

FACILITIES FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN INDIA



सत्यमेव जयते

1960

MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & CULTURAL AFFAIRS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Price Rs. 3/

PUBLICATION NO 51

•

MINISTRY OF S.R. & C.A.

Printed at the Govt.

FOREWORD

It is being increasingly recognised that national prosperity is primarily function of education and more particularly technical education. The remarkable developments in agriculture and industry in recent times have followed the application of new techniques based on scientific knowledge. Countries which are advanced in education are invariably prosperous, while countries which are educationally backward are poor in spite of immense potential natural resources.

Before India became free, the facilities for technical education in India were both quantitatively and qualitatively inadequate. In the last 12 years there has been an almost phenomenal expansion quantitatively and considerable improvement in quality. We have been receiving generous assistance from many countries in our programmes for the development of technical education and we in our turn are offering facilities to countries which are less well placed.

There is also increasing recognition of the importance of technology in India. Indian industries have begun to draw upon the services of engineers and technologists but they are not yet using scientists to the scale needed for the development of modern industry. In a dynamic economy the nature of the demand for trained personnel changes continually. New materials, new tools, new techniques and new discoveries demand different types of trained personnel in different proportions and our scientific and technical institutions have to be adapted to meet these changing requirements.

I am glad that the Ministry is bringing out a new edition of its publication on *Facilities for Technical Education*. In view of the expansion and improvements mentioned above, this has become necessary both for those who wish to pursue such studies and those who wish to employ trained personnel in various fields. The influx of a large number of students from abroad has underlined the need for such a publication and I congratulate all those who have worked hard to compile and bring out this comprehensive study in such a short time.

22nd May, 1960


(HUMAYUN KABIR)

INTRODUCTION

In 1948 the Ministry of Education brought out a publication entitled 'Facilities for Technical Education in India' that served as a useful handbook for both students and the general public. Since then there has been a phenomenal expansion of technical education in the country. In 1947 there were only 38 institutions for first degree courses with a total admission capacity of 940 students. The number of institutions for diploma courses was only 53 and they admitted 3670 students. In 1959-60 the number of institutions for first degree and diploma courses rose to 87 and 166 respectively. The admissions increased to over 11,270 students for degree courses and 20,660 students for diploma courses. Facilities for post-graduate studies and research were created in a wide range of subjects at a number of institutions.

In view of these changes, an up-to-date guide to Technical institutions in the country is necessary. It will help the large number of students seeking admission to institutions and courses of study of their choice. With this object in view the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs has collected in the course of 1959 detailed information from all relevant institutions. The information collected has now been classified and presented in this publication.

The First Section gives a list of technical institutions in the country arranged State-wise. The institutions are classified into

- (a) those conducting diploma or equivalent courses
- (b) those conducting first degree or equivalent courses
- (c) those which provide facilities for post-graduate studies and research.

In the Second Section a detailed account appears of each institution under the following main heads

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| (a) Administrative | Address Controlling Authority Name of Principal/Head of Institution |
| (b) Academic | Courses offered Designation of award—degree or diploma etc Duration of the courses Commencement of session Admission requirements Mode of selection, Reservation of seats etc. |
| (c) Financial | Fees charged Scholarships Stipends, Free-ships and other forms of assistance available etc. |
| (d) Residential | Hostel facilities available Hostel charges, Normal living expenses etc. |

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	H—III
SECTION I A List of Technical Institutions	I—12
(A)—List of Institutions offering facilities for Diploma or equivalent Courses	3
(B)—List of Institutions offering facilities for First Degree or equivalent Courses	8—10
(C)—List of Institutions offering facilities for Post-graduate studies or Research Work	11—12
SECTION II Details of facilities offered by various Institutions	13—328
(A)—Facilities for Diploma or equivalent Courses	15—197
(B)—Facilities for First Degree or equivalent Courses	201—290
(C)—Facilities for Post-graduate studies and Research	293—328
SECTION III Available fields of study in Engineering & Technology	331—378
1. Civil Engineering	331—341
2. Mechanical Engineering	342—350
3. Electrical Engineering	351—359
4. Electrical-Communication Engineering	360—361
5. Mining	362—362
6. Metallurgy	362—363
7. Chemical Engineering & Chemical Technology including Food Technology	363—364
8. Automobile Engineering	365
9. Aeronautical Engineering	366
10. Instrument Technology	366
11. Agricultural Engineering	366
12. Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering	366
13. Architecture & Town Planning	366—367
14. Textile Technology	367—369
15. Leather Technology	369
16. Pharmacy	369—370
17. Printing Technology	370
18. Applied Geology & Geophysics	370—371
19. Petroleum Technology & Petroleum Engineering	371
20. Hydraulics & Dam Engineering	371
21. Structural Engineering	371—372
22. Public Health Engineering	372
23. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering	372—373
24. Highway Engineering	373
25. Harbour Engineering	373
26. Photogrammetric Engineering	373
27. Refrigeration & Airconditioning	373
28. Foundry Engineering	373
29. Industrial Engineering & Production Engineering	373—374
30. Mechanical Handling of Material	374

- 3 Applied Thermodynamics (Heat Power Engineering)
 - 2 Internal Combustion Engineering
- 33 Prime Movers
- 34 Machine Design
- 35 Mechanics
- 36 Power Engineering
- 3 Electrical Machines Design
- 38 Advanced Electronics
- 39 Advanced Line Communication
- 40 Advanced Broadcast Engineering
- 4 Ultrashort & Microwave Engineering
- 42 Electro-Acoustical Engineering
- 43 Advanced Metallurgy
- 44 Industrial Physics and Applied Physics
- 45 Servo-Mechanisms & Instrumentation
- 46 Electro-Vacuum Technology
- 47 Microtechnology
- 48 Industrial Administration & Business Management

SECTION I

A

List of

Technical Institutions

*[Figure in Brackets indicates page number or does, if not
information is available]*

(A) List of Institutions Offering Facilities for Diploma and Certificate Courses

Andhra Pradesh

- Anantapur*—Engineering College (15)
Bellary—Polytechnic (16)
Bhadrachalam Road—Government Mining Institute Kothagudem (17)
Gudur—Government Ceramic Institute (18)
 Government Mining Institute (19)
Hyderabad—Government Polytechnic (20)
 Hyderabad Polytechnic (21)
Kakinada—Andhra Polytechnic (22)
Mahabubnagar—Krahnadevaraya Polytechnic (23)
 Government Polytechnic (24)
Nizamabad—Government Polytechnic (25)
Proddatur—Government Polytechnic (26)
Tamukel—Shri Mallepudi Venkataraya Memorial Polytechnic (27)
Tirupati—Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic (28)
Vishakhapatnam—Government Polytechnic (29)
Vuyyuru—Vuyyuru Polytechnic (30)
Warangal—Government Polytechnic (31)

Assam

- Gauhati*—Assam Engineering Institute (32)
Jorhat—H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology (33)

Bihar

- Bhagalpur*—Bhagalpur School of Engineering (34)
Dhanbad—Bhaga Mining School (35)
 Dhanbad Polytechnic (36)
Jharia—Mining Institute (37)
Kodarma—Mining Institute (38)
Misraffarpur—Tirhut School of Engineering (39)
Patna—Patna School of Engineering (40)
Ranchi—Ranchi School of Engineering (41)

Bombay

- Ahmedabad*—Government Polytechnic (42)
 R. C. Technical Institute, Saraspur (43)
Aurangabad—Government Polytechnic (44)
Baroda—Faculty of Engineering and Technology M. S. University (45)
 Polytechnic, M. S. University (46)

- Bharanagar*—Shri Bhawanijhi Polytechnic Institute (47)
Bombay—Government Tanning Institute, Khar (48)
 M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic Shepherd Road (49)
 School of Printing Technology (50)
 Sir J. J. College of Architecture (51)
 St. Xavier's Technical Institute (52)
 Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga (53)
Dhulia.—Institute of Engineering Technology (54)
Dahad.—Government Polytechnic (55)
Karad.—Government Polytechnic (56)
Kherwadi.—Government Leather Working School (57)
Latur (Osmanabad).—Puranmal Lahoti Smarak Technical College (58)
Morvi.—Lukhdhirji Engineering College (59)
Nagpur—Government Polytechnic (60)
Poona.—D. E. Society's Technical Institute (61)
 Government Polytechnic (62)
 Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology (63)
Rajkot.—A. V. Parekh Technical Institute (64)
Sangli—Walchand College of Engineering (64)
Sholapur—Government Polytechnic (66)
Surat.—Dr. S. & S. S. Gandhi Engineering College, Majura Gate (67)
Vallabh Vidyamagar (Kaira).—Bhailal Bhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic (68)

Delhi

- Delhi*—Delhi Polytechnic (69)

Jammu and Kashmir

- Srinagar*—Kashmir Government Polytechnic (70)

Kerala

- Alagappanagar*—Alagappanagar Polytechnic (71)
Alleppey—Carmel Polytechnic (72)
Calicut.—Kerala Government Polytechnic (73)
Cananore—Government Polytechnic (74)
Kalamassery—Government Polytechnic (75)
Kottayam (Quilon).—Sri Narayana Polytechnic (76)
Pandalam.—N. S. S. Polytechnic (77)
Trichur—Maharaja's Technological Institute (78)
Tiruvananthapuram.—Central Polytechnic (79)
Valapad.—Sri Rama Polytechnic (80)

Madhya Pradesh

- Anwarwati*.—Government Polytechnic (81)
Bhopal.—Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic (82)
Ghandwara.—Government Mining Polytechnic (83)

- Gwalior*—Government Central Technical Institute (84)
Leather Technological Institute, Morar (85)
Indore—Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute (86)
Jabalpur—Government Polytechnic (87)
Jaora—Govindram Todli Government Polytechnic (88)
Nowgong (Chattarpur)—Government Polytechnic (89)
Rangarkh—Kirodimal Government Polytechnic (90)
Sagar—Department of Pharmacy Sagar University (91)
Ujjain—Government Polytechnic (92)
Vidisha—Samrat Ashok Technological Institute (93)

Madras

- Arumalamnagar*—Murthiah Polytechnic (94)
Avadi—Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic (95)
Chettinad—Annamalai Polytechnic (96)
Coimbatore—Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu (97)
P S G Polytechnic, Peelamedu (98)
Karalkuch—Alagappa Polytechnic (99)
Madras—Central Polytechnic, Gundy (100)
C. N T Institute, Vepery (101)
Institute of Leather Technology Washermanpet (102)
Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore (103)
Regional School of Printing 86, Broadway (104)
Madurai—Tamilnad Polytechnic (105)
Nagercoil—Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic (106)
Pollachi—Nachimuthu Polytechnic (107)
Salem—Thiagarajar Polytechnic (108)
Senkarnagar—Senkar Institute of Polytechnic (109)
Tanjore—Valivalam Desaiar Polytechnic (110)
Tiruchirappalli—Seehasayee Institute of Technology Ariyamangalam (111)
Vellore—Government Polytechnic (112)
Virudhunagar—Virudhunagar ■ Vellachamy Nadar Polytechnic (113)

Mysore

- Bagal Kot*—Basaveshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangha s Polytechnic (114)
Bangalore—Acharya Patishala Polytechnic, Basavangudi (115)
M. E. I. Polytechnic, Rajajinagar (116)
Polytechnic, Channarayana (117)
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic (118)
Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute (119)
Belgaum—Government Polytechnic (120)
Bhadrapati—Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic (121)
Chikmagalur—D. A. C. C. Polytechnic (122)

- Chintamani (Kolar).*—Polytechnic (123)
Devangere.—D. R. R. Polytechnic (124)
Dharmar.—K. H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering (125)
Gulbarga.—Polytechnic (126)
Hassan.—Smt. L. V. Polytechnic (127)
Hubli.—B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology (128)
Karwar.—Government Polytechnic (129)
Mangalore.—Karnataka Polytechnic (130)
Mysore.—C. P. C. Polytechnic (131)
 National Institute of Engineering (132)
Oorgaum K.G.F.—School of Mines (133)
Tumkur.—Polytechnic (134)

Orissa

- Bhadrak (Balasore).*—School of Engineering (135)
Cuttack.—Orissa School of Engineering (136)
Garjam.—Berhampur Engineering School (137)
Jharsuguda.—Engineering School (138)
Keonjhar.—Orissa School of Mining Engineering (139)

Punjab

- Ambala.*—Government Polytechnic (140)
Amritsar.—Punjab Institute of Textile Technology (141)
Baynath (Kangra).—Tarakan S. D. Technical Institute (142)
Chandigarh.—Central Polytechnic (143)
Hoshiarpur.—National Institute of Engineering (144)
Jalandhar.—Vishwchand Polytechnic (145)
Ludhiana.—Guru Nanak Engineering College (146)
 Vishwakarma Institute of Engineering Technology (147)
Nilokheri.—Punjab Polytechnic (148)
Patiala.—Thapar Polytechnic (149)
Phagwara.—Ramgarhia Polytechnic (150)
Rohtak.—Chotu Ram College of Education Engineering Department (151)

Rajasthan

- Ajmer.*—Ajmer Polytechnic (152)
Jodhpur.—Jodhpur Polytechnic (153)
Udaipur.—Udaipur Polytechnic (154)

Tripura

- Agartala.*—Polytechnic Institute (155)

Uttar Pradesh

- Agra*.—Technical College, Dayalbagh (156)
Aligarh.—University Polytechnic Muslim University (157)
Allahabad.—Civil Engineering School (158)
 Northern Regional School of Printing Technology (159)
Baba.—Civil Engineering School (160)
Baraut (Meerut).—D. Jain Engineering Institute. (161)
Chandauli (Varanasi).—Civil Engineering School (162)
Gorakhpur.—Government Technical Institute, Jatepur (163)
 Maharaja Pratap Engineering Institute (164)
Hardia (Allahabad).—Technical Institute (165)
Hathras.—Murtidhar Gajananand Technical Institute (166)
Kanpur.—Government Central Textile Institute. (167)
 Government Leather Institute Sonner Gm'l (168)
Lucknow.—Civil Engineering School (169)
 Engineering Vocational School Gurdwara Road (170)
 Government Technical Institute, Bans Mandi (171)
 Hewert Engineering School (172)
Mathura.—P. M. V. Technical Institute, Prem Nagar (173)
Meerut.—D. N. Technical Institute (174)
Mirzapur.—Gandhi Engineering Institute (175)
Nanatal.—Overseers School (176)
Roorkee.—Kanahiyalal Technical Institute (177)
 Roorkee University (178)
 Polytechnic Roorkee University (179)

West Bengal

- Asansol*.—Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadika (180)
Belghoria.—Rama Krishna Mission Shilpapith (181)
Belur.—Rama Krishna Mission Chhlpamandira (182)
Burdwan.—M. B. C. Institute of Engineering and Technology (183)
Calcutta.—Bengal Ceramic Institute (184)
 Birla Institute of Technology (185)
 Calcutta Technical School (186)
Jadavpur.—Polytechnic (187)
 School of Printing Technology (188)
 South Western Polytechnic (189)
Cumtawar.—Murshidabad Institute of Technology (190)
Hooghly.—Hooghly Institute of Technology (191)
Jalpaiguri.—Jalpaiguri Polytechnic (192)
Krishnanagar (Nadia).—B. P. C. Institute of Technology (193)
Midnapore.—Jhargram Polytechnic (194)
Purulia.—Purulia Polytechnic (195)
Suri (Birbhum).—Shree Rama Krishna Shilpa Vidyapith (196)
Islampur (Burdwan).—K. G. Institute of Engineering and Technology 197

**(B) List of Institutions Offering Facilities
for
First Degree Courses**

Andhra Pradesh

- Anantapur*—Engineering College (201)
Hyderabad.—College of Engineering *Osmania University* (202)
 Department of Chemical Technology *Osmania University* (203)
 Government College of Fine Arts & Architecture (204)
Kakinada.—College of Engineering (205)
Tirupati.—S V University College of Engineering (206)
Waltair.—Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology (207)
 University College of Engineering (208)
Warangal.—Regional Engineering College (209)

Assam

- Gauhati*.—Assam Engineering College (210)

Bihar

- Dhanbad*.—Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology (211)
Muzaffarpur—Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology (212)
Patna.—Bihar College of Engineering (213)
Ranchi.—Birla Institute of Technology (214)
Saonli.—Bihar Institute of Technology (215)

Bombay

- Ahmedabad*.—L. D. College of Engineering (216)
 L. M. College of Pharmacy (217)
Anand.—Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya Vallabh Vidyanagar (218)
Baroda.—Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M. S. University (219)
Bombay—Department of Chemical Technology Bombay University (220—222)
 Indian Institute of Technology (222)
 Sir J J College of Architecture (223)
 Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute (224)
Morad.—Lokbhirji Engineering College (225)
Nagpur—College of Engineering (226)
 Laxminarayan Institute of Technology (227)
Pune.—College of Engineering (228)
Saugth.—Walchand College of Engineering (229)

Delhi

Delhi.—Delhi Polytechnic (230-231)

School of Town and Country Planning New Delhi (232)

Kerala

Quilon.—Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering (233)

Trichur.—Engineering College (234)

Truvandrum.—College of Engineering (235)

Madhya Pradesh

Gwahar.—Madhav Engineering College (236)

Indore.—Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute (237)

Jabalpur.—Government Engineering College (238)

Raipur.—Government College of Engineering and Technology (239)

Saugar.—Department of Pharmacy Saugar University (240)

Madras

Annamalainagar.—Department of Technology Annamalai University (241)

Chrompet.—Madras Institute of Technology (242)

Coimbatore.—Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelamedu (243)

Government College of Technology (244)

P. S. G. College of Technology Peelamedu (245)

Karakudi.—Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology (246)

Madras.—Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology (247)

Department of Architecture, Madras University (248)

College of Engineering Guindy (249)

Department of Pharmacy : Madras Medical College (250)

Indian Institute of Technology (251-252)

Madurai.—Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Tiruparankundram (253)

Mysore

Bangalore.—B. M. Shreenivastah College of Engineering (254)

Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute (255)

University College of Engineering (256)

Indian Institute of Science (257)

Davangere.—B. D. T. College of Engineering (258)

Gulbarga.—Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society's Engineering College (259)

Hubli.—B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology (260)

Mangal.—Manipal Engineering College (261)

Mysore.—National Institute of Engineering (262)

Orissa

Burla.—University College of Engineering (263)

Punjab

- Bhawan*.—Technological Institute of Textiles (264)
Chandigarh.—Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology Panjab University (265)
 Department of Pharmacy Panjab University (266)
 Punjab Engineering College (267)
Ludhiana.—Guru Nanak Engineering College (268)
Patiala.—Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology (269)

Rajasthan

- Jodhpur*.—Mugneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College (270)
Pilani.—Birla College (272)
 Birla College of Engineering (272)

Uttar Pradesh

- Agra*.—Engineering College, Dayalbagh (273)
Aligarh.—Engineering College, Muslim University (274)
Allahabad.—Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini (275)
Kanpur.—Government Central Textile Institute (276)
 H. B. Technological Institute, Nawabganj (277)
Roorkee.—Roorkee University (278)
Varanasi.—College of Mining and Metallurgy Hindu University (279)
 Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology College of Technology Hindu University (280)
 Department of Pharmaceutics College of Technology Hindu University (281)
 Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology Hindu University (282)
 Engineering College, Hindu University (283)

West Bengal

- Berhampur*.—College of Textile Technology (284)
Calcutta.—College of Engineering and Technology Jadavpur (285)
 College of Leather Technology (286)
 Department of Applied Chemistry Calcutta University (287)
Howrah.—Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur (288)
Kharagpur.—Indian Institute of Technology (289)
Serampore.—College of Textile Technology (290)

**(C) List of Institutions Offering Facilities
for**

Post-graduate and Research Work

Andhra Pradesh

- Hyderabad*.—Department of Chemical Technology Osmania University (293)
Waltair.—Andhra University Colleges Department of Technology (294)

Bihar

- Dharrabad*.—Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology (295)
Saidi.—Bihar Institute of Technology (296)

Bombay

- Ahmedabad*.—L. D. College of Engineering (297)
L. M. College of Pharmacy (298)
Baroda.—Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M. S. University (299)
Bombay.—Department of Chemical Technology Bombay University (300)
Indian Institute of Technology (301)
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute (302)
Nagpur.—Laxminarayan Institute of Technology (303)
Poona.—College of Engineering (304)

Delhi

- School of Town and Country Planning, New Delhi (305)

Kerala

- Trivandrum*.—College of Engineering (306)

Madhya Pradesh

- Jabalpur*.—Government Engineering College (307)
Saugor.—Department of Pharmacy University of Saugor (308)

Madras

- Annamalainagar*.—Department of Technology Annamalai University (309)
Coimbatore.—P. S. G. College of Technology (310)
Madras.—College of Engineering, Guindy (311)

Mysore

- Bangalore*.—Indian Institute of Science (312)

Punjab

- Chandigarh*.—Department of Pharmacy Punjab University (313)
Punjab Engineering College (314)

Rajasthan

- Pilani*.—Birla College of Engineering (315)

Uttar Pradesh

- Allahabad*.—J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University (316)
Kanpur—H. B. Technological Institute (317)
Roorkee—Roorkee University (318)
Varanasi.—College of Mining and Metallurgy Hindu University (319)
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology Hindu University (320)
Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology Hindu University (321)
Engineering College, Hindu University (322)

West Bengal

- Calcutta*.—College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University (323)
Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University (324)
Institute of Radio Physics and Electrophysics (325)
Howrah.—Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur (326)
Kharagpur—Indian Institute of Technology (327 328)

SECTION II
Details of Facilities offered
by
Various Institutions

Punjab

- Chandigarh*.—Department of Pharmacy Punjab University (313)
Punjab Engineering College (314)

Rajasthan

- Pilani*—Birla College of Engineering (315)

Uttar Pradesh

- Allahabad*.—J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University (316)
Kanpur—H. B. Technological Institute (317)
Roorkee—Roorkee University (318)
Varanasi.—College of Mining and Metallurgy Hindu University (319)
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology Hindu University (320)
Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology Hindu University (321)
Engineering College, Hindu University (322)

West Bengal

- Calcutta*.—College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University (323)
Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University (324)
Institute of Radio Physics and Electrophysics (325)
Howrah—Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur (326)
Kharagpur—Indian Institute of Technology (327-328)

(A) Facilities for Diploma & Certificate Courses

Engineering College, Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration.

State Government.

Telegraphic Address Engcol'

Principal Shri P Govindakrishnaayya

Course of Study

State Board Diploma

L.C.E.—Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years
L.M.E.—Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
L.E.E.—Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences in the first week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years Reasonable by one year for Backward Classes, three years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Composite Mathematics or Engineering subjects or its equivalent.

Application Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection By Government nominated Selection Committee.

Reservation 15 % seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 25% seats for Backward castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 36 per term.

Misc. fee.—Rs. 17/- per annum

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government

Freeships for all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Half-freeships for all Backward Class candidates.

Hostel facilities

Lodging charges —Rs. 20 per term

Electrical charges —Rs. 12 per year

Boarding charges.—Rs. 50 p. m.

Normal living expenses outside.—Rs. 100 p.m

Polytechnic, Fort Bellary (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Private

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L.C.E.—Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years
L.M.E.—Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
L.E.E.—Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 15 years

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Science & Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 2nd week of July
 { Fee Rs. 1/

Method of Selection. In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee. Rs. 90 p.a.

Admission Fee. Rs. 5/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from payment of fees for Scheduled Castes. General Scholarships @ one for every 60 students.

Backward Class Scholarships @ one for every 17 students.

Scheduled Caste Scholarships @ one for every 30 students @ Rs. 15/ p.m.

Freeships to 30% of the total strength.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside.—Rs. 50 p.m.

Government Mining Institute, Kothagudem, Bhadrachalam Road, (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Director of Technical Education).

Principal.—Sri A. Kotarwar Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Mining Engineering (L.Min. E.) 40 seats. 3 years.

(Sandwich System Theoretical Instruction & Practical Training going side by side
Session : Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 17 years.
Maximum : 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : Matriculation with Mathematics.

Application Fee—Rs. 6/-

Method of Selection : By interview on the basis of marks secured at the last examination.

Reservation : 25% for students from Andhra State, 16% for Scheduled Castes & Tribes
16% for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 72/- per year

Cauton Deposit.—Rs. 15/-

Library Deposit.—Rs. 10/-

Misc. Fees.—Rs. 16/ for 1st year Rs. 24 50 for 2nd & 3rd years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government Stipends of Rs. 300/- p.a. to 50% of the total strength in each class.)

Seven merit-cum-means Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. each, for all the three classes.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside.—Rs. 75/- p.m.]

Any Other Information

Students are insured against Insurance risk and have to pay Rs. 10/ p.a. as premium.

Government Ceramic Institute, Gudur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education Special Officer Government Mining Institute)

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Ceramics 23 seats 3 years.

{ 15 seats in Potteries & Refractories.
8 seats in Glass & Enamel.

Session . Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum. — 15 years
Maximum. — 20 years 21 for Backward classes 23 for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications — SSLC with Science and Mathematics.

Application Last Date — To be fixed by the D.T.E.

Method of Selection—On the basis of marks obtained at the SSLC examination.

Reservation. —15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

25% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee —Rs. 24/ p.a.

Caution Deposit —Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Ten Stipends each of the value of Rs. 250/- p.a. separately in (I) Potteries and Refractories and (II) Glass and Enamel.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside —Rs. 60/ p.m.

Government Mining Institute, Gudur, District Nellore (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal (Special Officer) Shri S.N. Ramanathan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L. Min. E. Mining Engineering 40 seats 3 years.

Session : Commences on 1st of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum —17 years.
Maximum —22 years releasable by one year for Backward Classes and three years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications —SSLC or H.S.C. or its equivalent with Composite Mathematics

Application Fee —00 50 nP

Method of Selection.—Interview by a selection committee in the second or third week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees —Rs. 72/ payable in two instalments.

Library and Laboratory Deposit —Rs. 115/

Misc. Fee —Rs. 17/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. each on the basis of competitive examination and need

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside —Rs. 50/- to 60/ p.m

Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education)

Postal Address — Mint compound, Hyderabad-4.

Principal — Shri V G Mohan Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L.C.E.—Civil Engg.	85 seats	} 3 years.
L.M.E.—Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
L.E.E.—Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
L.T.E.—Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
L.A.E.—Automobile Engg.	29 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum — 15 years.
Maximum — 21 years on 1st July; Relaxable by one year for Backward Class and three years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications — Metric Pass or H.S.C. with Mathematics or Science or H.S.C. (Technical) or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date — 25th June.
Fee — Rs. 3/ (form available for 00 50 NP).

Method of Selection — On the basis of Marks in H.S.C. Examination and interview. Weightage to H.S.C. (Technical) candidates.

Reservation — Five seats in Telecommunication Engg. reserved for students from Andhra Pradesh. In others, 16% seats for Backward Classes and 16% for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee — Rs. 60/- p.a.

Admission Fee — Rs. 6/-

Misc. Fees — Rs. 21 50 NP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the students on Roll	} Half the Class strength.
Half freeships to 20% " " "	
Bursaries & Scholarships according to sanctioned scheme	

Hostel Facilities

No separate hostel

27 seats reserved in the Central Hostel under the Department of Technical Education.

Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Managed by a Board of Trustees under the Control of Director of Technical Education.

Postal Address Khurshid Jahl Baradari,

Principal - Mohd. Abdul Kayyum Khan

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in

Civil Engg.

Mechanical Engg.

Electrical Engg.

60 seats

30 seats

30 seats

} 4 years including
one year of Practical
Training.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years } Relatable by three years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes and one year for Backward Classes.

Application { Last Date 1st July
Fee Rs. 4/ }

Method of Selection On merit by a selection committee.

Reservation 16% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 16% for Backward Classes
one seat for candidates from Jammu & Kashmir and one seat for self-financing
foreign student.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee : Rs. 72/- p.a.

Admission fee Rs. 6/-

Misc. fees : Rs. 23/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 25/- Rs. 20/- and Rs. 15/- p.m. to 1st, 2nd and 3rd position
holders in 2nd and 3rd year

65 Bursaries.

No freeships.

Hostel Facilities

No Hostel.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/- p.m.

Andhra Polytechnic, Kaknada (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education
Principal Dr P ■ R. Murti Telephone 146

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Courses of three years duration	L.C.E.	60 seats
	L.E.E.	60 seats
	L.M.E.	60 seats
	L.A.E.	30 seats
	L.R.E.	30 seats
	L.F.T. & N	30 seats

Admission Requirements

Session Commences, on 1st July

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years

Relaxable by one year for Scheduled Castes/Tribes & Backward Classes

Academic Qualifications SSLC with Composite Mathematics and for L.F.T. & N
SSLC with General Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 15th June.
Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection By a selection committee of State Government.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee payable in two instalments—Rs 72/ p.a.

Laboratory Deposit —Rs. 15/

Misc. fees Extra.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates. Half-freeships for Backward Class candidates. Stipends and Scholarships from State Social Welfare Board

Two scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. in each Diploma course.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & Lodging charges.—Rs. 60 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside —Rs. 80/- p.m.

Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Wanaparthy, Mahboobnagar Distt., (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Private—Raja Krishnadeva Rao Trust.

Tele. Address —Polytechnic, Wanaparthy

Principal —Prof. Md. Haffizullah

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.—60 Mech. Engg.—30 Elect. Engg.—30	} 3 years
---------------------	---	-----------

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years as on first of July
Maximum 21 years as on first of July

Relaxable by one year in the case of S.C./S.T./B.C. candidates.

Academic Qualification A pass in Matriculation or H.S.C. with Mathematics as an optional or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 1st of July
Fee Rs 3/

Method of Selection Purely on merit of the candidate.

Reservation Nil.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Ra.	
Admission Fee	1	
Tuition Fee in two instalments of Rs. 60/- & 40/- paid in Aug & Jan	100	
Games Fee in one instalment	10	
Student Union Fee	3	
Med. Exam. Fee	2	Rs. 163/ No exemption.
House Exam. Fee	4	
Students Magazine	4	
Apron	2	
Identification card and Calendar	3	
Caution Deposits	25	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two scholarships by the Government of India on Merit-cum-Means basis of Rs. 50/- p.m. each.

Three scholarships by the State Government on Merit-cum-Means basis of Rs. 30/- p.m. each for L.C.B., L.M.E. & L.H.E.

Five scholarships of Rs. 10 each by private individuals awarded on Merit-cum-Means basis.

Hostel Facilities

Admission Fee	—	Ra.	5/
Establishment charges for the year payable in two instalments of Rs. 60 & Rs. 40/- in Aug & Jan. respectively	}	Ra.	100/-
		Ra.	105

Government Polytechnic, Mahbubnagar (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education)

Principal : Shri B. S. Chaudhary

Course of Study

State Board Diploma

Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years followed by one year's practical training.
Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	30 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 1st July

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : H.S.C. or SSLC or equivalent examination with Higher Mathematics and at least with 50% marks.

Application { Last Date 25th June.
Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection : In order of merit and determined by interview

Reservation : 15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 25% seats for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 96/- per term (Two terms only).

Misc. Fees Rs. 18/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 200/ p.a. for five students in each class in the I and II and III year of the course separately

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m

Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Tele. Address.—Polytechnic, Nizamabad.

Principal Shri V. Prahlad.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Civil—	} 40 seats	{ 4 years including one year of practical training in a recognised institution in a particular branch for six hours per day
Mechanical—		
Electrical—		

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years—Relaxable by one year in case of candidates belonging to Backward Classes and by three years in the case of S.C./S.T. candidates.

Academic Qualifications —Matriculation or equivalent with Mathematics as optional.

Application { Last Date Not fixed. Notified in press depending upon the Matriculation results.
Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection —By a selection Committee appointed by the Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Reservation —15% for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes
25% for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee—Rs. 72/- p.a. payable in two equal instalments.

Games Fee —Rs. 5/- " " one instalment.

Students Council Fee—Rs. 12/ " one instalment.

Caution Fee—Rs. 15/ " one instalment on admission.

Examination Fee—Rs. 4/- " one instalment.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nine scholarships by Government of Andhra Pradesh of the value of Rs. 20/ each for poor and deserving students, renewable for 10 months. One per year in each branch of engineering. Selection made by the Director of Technical Education on the basis of merit and poverty.

Two Merit-cum-Means scholarships offered by the Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs. Selection is made by a committee consisting of the Principal, Head of the Section and a nominee of the State Government.

Hostel Facilities

None at present.

Any Other Information

Normal living expenses in Nizamabad are about Rs. 80/- p.m.

Vacation.

1st Term—1st to 15th October

2nd Term—1st to 15th January

3rd Term—1st May to the end of June.

Government Polytechnic, Proddatur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal —Shri P. L. Vital Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

{ Civil—
 Mech.— } 40 seats } 3 years.
 Electrical—

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years on 1st July
 Maximum Not more than 21 years on 1st July—Relaxable by one year for Backward Class candidates and by three years for S.C./S.T. candidates

Academic Qualifications (a) S.S.L.C. in 1950 or prior to 1950 with Physics, Mathematics or Chemistry as optional with eligibility for University course or Public Service Commission. Or

(b) Candidate who passed the S.S.L.C. in 1951 having selected the academic course with eligibility for admission to the University course of study Or

(c) Candidate who passed S.S.L.C. in 1952 or after having selected the Pre-academic course with Composites Maths or pre-technological course with engineering under the scheme of bifurcated course with eligibility for admission to the University course of study

Application { Last Date 15th June.
 Fee Rs 3/

Method of Selection On merit.

Reservation { 15% for S.C./S.T.
 25% for B.C.
 60% for others

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee—Rs. 72/

Games Fee—Rs. 5/

Caution Fee—Rs. 15/-

Students Association Fee—Rs 12/

} Fees payable in two equal instalments in July and January each year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A—Departmental Scholarships

(a) Nine scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. tenable for nine months.

(b) Six scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. tenable for 12 months.

The award of these scholarships does not exempt payment of prescribed fees. In both the cases the scholarships holders are not permitted to hold any other scholarships without prior permission of the Director of Technical Education.

B—Government of India Scholarships for S.C./S.T./B.C. also awarded.

C Two Merit-cum-Means scholarships of Rs. 50/ p.m. each are also proposed to be awarded by the Government of India.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Any Other Information

(a) Relaxation in educational qualification not permitted.

(b) Normal living expenses in Proddatur are about Rs. 60/ p.m.

(c) Mid-term Holidays—20-10-59 to 2-11-59 both days inclusive.

Long-term —2-1-60 to 15-1-60. " " "

Summer Vacation—2-5-60 to 30-6-60. " " "

Shri Mullapudi Venkataraya Memorial Polytechnic Tanuku (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Private management by a Governing Body

Principal Shri Y Ramakrishna Rao, Head of Civil Engineering Department.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div> Civil Engineering Electrical Engineering Mechanical Engineering </div> <div> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	3 years.
---------------------	---	----------

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	21 years

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Pre-technological course with Engineering.

Application	Last Date	30th June.
	Fee	Rs. 1/- Registration Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes to the extent of Rs 1,000/

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Railway Station is Narsapur

Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education

Telegraphic Address Polytechnic, Tirupati

Principal Shri P.H. N.O. Sarma.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering</td> <td>90 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 3 years (full time)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering</td> <td>45 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering</td> <td>45 seats</td> </tr> </table>	{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering	90 seats	} 3 years (full time)	{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	45 seats	{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	45 seats
{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering	90 seats	} 3 years (full time)						
{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	45 seats							
{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	45 seats							

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Minimum 16 years</td> <td rowspan="2">} As on 1st July Relaxable by one year in case of Backward Classes and Anglo-Indians, three years in case of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Maximum 21 years</td> </tr> </table>	{ Minimum 16 years	} As on 1st July Relaxable by one year in case of Backward Classes and Anglo-Indians, three years in case of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.	{ Maximum 21 years
{ Minimum 16 years	} As on 1st July Relaxable by one year in case of Backward Classes and Anglo-Indians, three years in case of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.			
{ Maximum 21 years				

Academic Qualifications A pass in S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics

Application	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Last Date 25th June</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Fee Rs. 3/-</td> </tr> </table>	{ Last Date 25th June	{ Fee Rs. 3/-
{ Last Date 25th June			
{ Fee Rs. 3/-			

Method of Selection On the basis of S.S.L.C. marks and interview by an *ad hoc* Board.

Reservation 15% of the seats in Civil and Electrical Engineering for Scheduled Castes and Tribes, 25% in Mechanical Engineering for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 72/ p.a. (payable in two instalments)

Full-fee cover to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Half fee cover to Backward Class candidates.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Union Government and State Social Welfare Board Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates. Two need-cum-merit scholarships by State Government in each Class.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary Hostel in a rented building

Boarding and lodging charges Rs. 50/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Diploma awarded after one year of Practical Training.

Cooperative Stores for Students.

Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri N. Hanumantha Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering</td> <td>60 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering</td> <td>60 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering</td> <td>60 seats</td> </tr> </table>	{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years	{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	60 seats
{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years						
{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	60 seats							
{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	60 seats							
Session Commences on 1st July								

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years relaxable by one year for Backward classes and three years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 25th June
Fee Rs. 3/- (Form available for 50 paise)

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Reservation 15% for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
25% for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 36/- per term.

Laboratory Deposit Rs. 15/-

Misc. Fees Rs. 17/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Half-freeships to Backward Classes.

Central Government Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Social Welfare scholarships.

Merit scholarships by the Director of Technical Education of Rs. 20/- p.m. to two candidates from each section.

Hostal Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/- to 90 p.m.

Vuyyuru Polytechnic, Vuyyuru District Krishna (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government (Director of Technical Education)

Principal Shri S.R.A. Gesudraz.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{ L.C.E. Civil Engineering	90 seats	} 3 years.
	{ L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	45 seats	
	{ L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	45 seats	
Session Commences on 1st July			

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.	21 years Backward Classes and 23 years for Scheduled Castes.
	Maximum	20 years	
	Scheduled	Castes.	

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

Application	Last Date	25th June
	Fee	Ra. 3 50 nP

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Ra. 72/ per annum.

Caution Deposit Ra. 15/

Miscellaneous Fees Ra. 5/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Castes and half-fee concession to Backward Classes

State Government Merit scholarships of Ra. 20/-p.m.

Government of India Scholarships to Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes and of the value of Ra. 400/ to Ra. 800/ p.a.

Residential and Non-residential scholarships are awarded by Harijan Welfare Department.

Hostel Facilities

By Harijan Welfare Department.

No government hostel.

A private hostel being run on dividing basis.

Normal living expenses outside Ra. 40/ p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Warangal (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri D. Jecharao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
Session Commences on 1st July			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years relaxable by one year for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications Higher Secondary Certificate or equivalent with Mathematics

Application Fee Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks secured in the H.S.C. Examination.

Reservation 20% seats for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates
15% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 60/- p.a.

Admission Fee Rs. 6/-

Laboratory Deposits Rs. 10/-

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the class strength

Half freeships to 30% of the class strength.

Scholarships of the value of Rs. 200/- per year awarded by the Institution.

6. Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

A book depot for students

Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati (Assam)

Administration

Established in 1948. Director of Technical Education, Assam.

Principal Dr D R. Khastgir Telephone 142.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.C.E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years
	D.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	D.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
Session Commences in September			

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 16 years	
	{ Maximum 19 years 31 years for Sch. Jul 1 Castes and Tribes.	
Academic Qualifications	School Final or its equivalent.	
Application	{ Last Date 25th July	
	{ Fee Rs. 2/	
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in the School Final or L.Sc. result.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 120/ p.a.

Admission Fee Rs. 5/

Examination Fee Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 13% of the students on the roll. 108 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 25/-p.m each. Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

284 seats

Lodging Charges Rs. 25/ p.a.

Boarding Charges Rs. 50/- p.m.

H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jorhat (Assam)

Administration

Established in 1927 Director of Technical Education Assam.
Principal Shri H. N. Barua Telephone Jorhat 74.

Courses of Study

	D.C.E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years
State Board Diploma	D.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	D.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
Session Commences in September			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date Within 10 days after the publication of Matric results.
Fee Rs. 2/

Method of Selection Interview for I and II Division Matric and I. Sc. pass candidates.
Written test on 19th August for III Division Matric.

Reservation Three seats reserved for candidates from Orissa.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 120/- p.a.

Admission Fees Rs. 10/

Examination Fees Rs. 30/

Laboratory Deposit Rs. 30/

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 14/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 13 / of the students on roll. 26 merit ~~new~~-need Scholarships of Rs 25/ p.m. each. Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

300 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 48/- p.a.

Boarding Charges Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Civil Engineering Course started in 1957

Bhagalpur School of Engineering, Bhagalpur (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1955. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Principal Shri R. Prasad.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D.C.E. Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years
Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 19 years for School Final 21 years for I. Sc.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date June
 { Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection Marks in School Final or I.Sc. result.

Reservation Nine seats reserved for Scheduled Castes and Tribes six seats for Backward Classes and three seats for students from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 60/ p.a.

Admission Fee Rs 5/

Examination Fee Rs 30/

Laboratory Deposit Rs. 10/

Miscellaneous Fee Rs 10/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Four scholarships of Rs 25/ p.m. each Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribes candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

115 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 18/ p.a.

Boarding Charges Rs. 50/- p.m.

Bhaga Mining School, Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1905 recognised in 1956. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Postal Address P O Bhaga, Distt. Dhanbad.

Telephone Thana 6530.

Principal Shri B. K. Palit.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D. Min. E. Mining Engineering 75 seats 3 years.

Session Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 18 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application Last Date 30th June.

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or L.Sc. result.

Reservation 15% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 10% of the seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee Rs. 5

Examination Fee Rs. 32.

Laboratory Deposit Rs. 10

Miscellaneous Fee Rs. 9.

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Sixty merit ~~cas~~-need scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. each.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

48 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 48/ p.m

Boarding Charges Rs. 60/ p.m

Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1958. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Postal Address P O Sindri Institute, Dhanbad.

Principal Shri T.M. Mathew

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years.
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	60 "	
	D.B.E.	Electrical Engg.	60	

Session : Commences on 31st August.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 19 years for School Final : 21 years for L.Sc. candidates.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last date 30th June.
Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection In order of merit in School Final or I Sc.

Reservation : 25% of the seats reserved for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward classes;
Five seats reserved for candidates from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60/ p.a.

Admission Fee Rs. 5/

Examination Fee Rs. 3/

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 40/

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Nine scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. each.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

480 seats.

Lodging Charges : Rs. 90/ p.a.

Boarding Charges Rs. 50 p.m.

Mining Institute, Jharia, (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1958 Directorate of Industries Government of Bihar

Postal Address : P O Malithon Dam, Dhanbad.

Principal Shri Kedar Nath Prasad Sinha.

Courses of Study

State Board [Diploma D Min. E. Mining Engineering. 40 seats 3 years.
Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 19 years 21 years for I.Sc. pass candidates 27 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent with special subjects.

Application Last Date : 30th June.

Method of Selection : On the basis of marks in the School Final or I.Sc.

Reservation 15% seats for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates 10% of the seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 60/ p.a.

Admission Fee : Rs. 5/

Examination Fee Rs. 3/

Laboratory Deposit : Rs. 15/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships 10% of the students on roll

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/ p.m

Mining Institute, Kodarma (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1958. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Postal Address P O Kodarma, District Hazaribagh.

Principal Shri Gajendra Pratap Sinha.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	□	Min. B.	Mining Engineering	40 seats	3 years
Session Commences in July					

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
 Maximum 19 years ; 21 years for I.Sc. pass candidates.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
 { Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc

Reservation 8% for Scheduled Castes, 7% for Scheduled Tribes, 10% for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 60/ p.a
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/
Examination Fee	Rs. 2/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/
Misc. Fee	Rs. 28 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Four scholarships of Rs.24/ p.m.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

36 seats

Lodging Charges Rs 75/ p.a

Boarding Charges Rs. 35/ p.m

Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1949. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar.
Principal : Shri B. Ojha. ■

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	"
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	"
Session	Commences in July			

Admission Requirements

Age 19 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date 21 days after the publication of School Final result.
 { Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or I.Sc.

Reservation 8% of the seats for Scheduled Castes, 7% for Scheduled Tribes, 10% for Backward Classes, three seats for candidates from Manipur and three seats for candidates from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 60/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/
Examination Fee	Rs. 30/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 19/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships to 12.5% of the students on roll.

Two Merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. each.

Stipends in Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

191 seats.

Lodging Charges : Rs. 50/ p.m.

Boarding Charges : Rs. 45/ p.m.

Patna School of Engineering, Patna (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1949, reorganised in 1958 Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar

Postal Address—Pachim Darwaza, Patna-8.

Telephone 271 Patna city

Principal: Dr. Ghupansu Ray

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	"
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	"

Session. Commences on 1st July]

Admission Requirements

Age 19 years for School Final ; 21 years for L.Sc.

Academic Qualifications—School Final or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
 { Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection—On the basis of marks in School Final or L.Sc.

Reservation—8% seats for Scheduled Castes 7% seats for Scheduled Tribes, 10% seats for Backward Classes and three for students from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60 p.a.

Admission Fees Rs. 5

Examination Fee Rs. 7 50.
 Rs. 33 for final
 Rs. 48 for supplementary

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Twenty-one scholarships of Rs. 300 to Rs. 550 p.a.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

5% of the strength.

Lodging Charges Rs. 10/- p.m.

Boarding Charges : Rs. 30 p.m.

Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1954. Directorate of Industries, Government of Bihar
Principal Shri A.B. Saran,
Telephone 73

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	3 years
	D.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30	"
	D.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30	"
Session Commences in July				

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 14 years.
Maximum 19 years for School Final, 21 years for I.Sc. relaxable by three years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Academic Qualifications—School Final or equivalent

Application { Last Date 22nd June.
Fee 00 50 nP

Method of Selection : Merit in School Final and medical fitness

Reservation 48 seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes; 11 seats for Backward classes, three seats for students from other States and eight seats for students from Nepal.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 60 p.a.
Admission Fee : Rs. 5
Examination Fee : Rs. 35
Laboratory Deposit : Rs. 25.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships on the basis of merit-cum-need to 10% of the students on roll and all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Hostel Facilities

261 seats.
Lodging Charges : Rs. 60 p.a.
Boarding Charges : Rs. 30 p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Ahm dabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government

Postal Address: C/o R.C. Technical Institute Buildings, Behind Railway Station.

Principal Shri G P Nagarkar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	180 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for Backward classes.

Academic Qualifications SSC or equivalent.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection On merit credit for sports, NCC & AOC, Drawing, Inter Science or B.Sc.

Reservation 7% seats for Backward class candidates, 10 seats for other States where facilities for Technical Education do not exist.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 50 per term.

Cration Money Rs. 20.

Misc. Fees Rs. 16.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full tuition fee cover for Backward classes

Freeships to 157 of the students on roll

Stipends of Rs. 35 p.m. to displaced persons

Government of India scholarships to Backward classes

Director of Social Welfare, Poona scholarships of Rs. 35 p.m.

Six annual merit scholarships of Rs. 35 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 75 p.m.

R C. Technical Institute, Saraspur, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government (Director of Technical Education.)

Principal Shri A. U. Shenoy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Textile Chemistry 30 seats	} 4 years.
	Textile Manufacture 15 seats	

Session : Commences from first Monday in the 3rd week of June.

Admission : Requirements

Age Maximum—21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSC or its equivalent with Science and Mathematics.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of result of the last examination.

Reservation 7 per cent seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 100/- p.a.

Miscellaneous Fee : Rs. 14/

Examination Fees : Rs. 25/- I Year Rs. 30 II year

Rs. 40/ III year Rs. 45 IV year

Scholarships, Stipends, and Freeships.

Freeship for 20% of the strength of courses

Eight merit scholarships of Rs. 35/- p. m. each.

State Government scholarships of Rs. 25/- p. m. and Government of India scholarships of Rs. 40/ p. m. to Backward Classes. Several private and Caste scholarships.

Financial aid scholarships to displaced persons at Rs. 40/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

63 seats in two blocks

Lodging Charges { Rs. 30/ per term for 36 seater block
Nil for the other block.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50 p. m.

Government Polytechnic, Aurangabad, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal: Shri D. A. Advani

Courses of Study \

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
Session Commences on 15th June			

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum—21 years
Academic Qualifications	H. S. C. or S. S. C. or equivalent.
Application	{ Last Date 19th June { Fee 00 50 nP
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 80/ p. a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 8/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 21/-
Caution Money	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15 per cent of the students on roll
 Half freeships to 30 per cent of the students on roll
 15 merit and merit-cum-poverty scholarships

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/ p.m.

Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous—M. S. University

Offg. Dean Prof. P J Madan

Courses of Study

University Diploma	{ Textile Chemistry	30 seats	3 years
	{ Textile Technology	30 seats	4 years

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years
	{ Maximum	22 years

No limit for certificate courses.

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. examination with Science and Elementary Mathematics and with 50 per cent marks

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained.

Preference to I Class S.S.C. Weightage of 10 marks for outstanding merit in extra curricular activities. 20 marks deducted for failure at S.S.C.

Reservation 65 per cent seats for S.S.C. pass students of Bombay University
Seven per cent for Backward Classes of Bombay State.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- per term.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 20/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 6/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Five Merit scholarships only

Textile Chemistry	II year	Rs. 7/-
Do	III year	Rs. 8/-
Textile Technology	I year	Rs. 5/-
Do	II year	Rs. 7/-
Do	III year	Rs. 8/-

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 170/- per year

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p m.

Polytechnic, M. S. University, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

M. S. University of Baroda.

Principal Prof L. B. Shah

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in	Civil Engineering	180 seats	} 3 years
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 22 years.

Academic Qualifications S S C. or equivalent with 50 per cent marks and with Elementary Mathematics or Algebra & Geometry and General Science or Physics-Chemistry

Application { Last Date Within a week of the publication of SSC results.
Fee Rs. 1/

Method of Selection On merit on the basis of SSC marks

Reservation 65 per cent seats for SSC pass from Bombay University

Seven per cent seats for Backward classes of Bombay State.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/ per term
Caution Deposit	Rs. 20/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 26/ p. a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarship of Rs 7/- p m. in I year and Rs 8/ in the Final to one who stands First in each class.

Dewan Bahadur Dharamnaker scholarships of Rs. 4/ p m. to one studying in II year Mechanical Engineering who has studied for at least five years within the geographical limits of old Baroda State.

Sedan scholarship to the 1st Student of II year Mechanical Engineering.

Freeships to 15% of the students on roll

Hostel Facilities

Eighty seats in the University Hostels

Boarding and lodging charges Rs. 85/ per term.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/ p m

Sir Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal : Shri P. S. Kalwachwala

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Automobile Engineering	60 seats	
	Textile Manufacture	30 seats	4 years.

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 15th June

Age { Minimum 14 years
Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications SSC with Science and Mathematics or SSC (Technical) with 45 per cent marks

Application Last Date 10th June or Seven days after the publication of S.S.C. results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks.

Reservation 7 per cent seats for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 52.50 (from 1960-61) (per term)

Miscellaneous Fee Rs. 8/ "

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarship of Rs. 30/- p. m.

Freeships to 12 per cent of the total students on roll in a class

No fees are charged from Backward classes

Hostel Facilities

300 seats

Lodging Charges Rs. 30/- per term

Establishment Charges Rs. 20/- per term

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p. m.

Government Training Institute, Khar, Bombay 21, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Superintendent Shri N N Guha

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Leather Technology 10 seats; 2 years

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Age { Minimum : 16 years
 { Maximum : 20 years.

Academic Qualifications SSC with Physics Chemistry and English

Application Last Date 5th June.

Method of Selection Entrance examination, connection with industry and personal interview—12th or 13th of June.

Reservation Three seats reserved for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Free.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit scholarships of Rs. 30/- p. m. each for 1st and 2nd year

Hostel Facilities

Available and free.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40/ p. m.

M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic, Shepherd Road, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Private by an endowment Trust of the Anjuman-e-Islam.

Principal—Mr S S Desani

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in

Civil Engineering

3 years full-time course (63 seats)

Admission Requirements

Session Commences in June.

Age	{ Minimum 17 years
	{ Maximum 22 years

Academic Qualifications : SSC Pass

Application	Last Date 9th July
-------------	--------------------

Method of Selection	By personal interview
---------------------	-----------------------

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 190/- per term
-------------	--------------------

Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
---------------	----------

Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10/-
-------------------	----------

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10 per cent of the students.

Thirty nine Trust scholarships

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p m.

School of Printing Technology, Bombay, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri G J Saldhanha

Courses of Study

State Board Certificate Course in

- (i) Letter Press Printing
- (ii) Mechanical Composition

25 seats }
25 seats } 3 years

Session : Commences on 13th June

Admission Requirements

Age 20 years; 23 years for Backward Classes

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. or equivalent

Application Last Date 1st July

Method of Selection : *Ad hoc*

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 50/ per term

Miscellaneous Fee Rs. 11/-

Caution Money Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 150/- p. m.

Sir J J College of Architecture, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Founded in 1896 / State Government. (Education Department)

Postal Address. Dr Dadabhoy Naoroji Road, Bombay-I.

Principal . Shri W J de Lima.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

G D Arch Architecture 50 seats 5 years (part-time).

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 20th June.

Academic Qualifications SSC or its equivalent with Drawing of Intermediate grade

Application Last Date 7th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit on SSC marks and the marks obtained in Drawing.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 100/- per term.

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships One of Rs. 25/- p. m. and another of Rs. 15 p. m.

Three of Rs. 12/- p. m.

Poverty scholarships One of Rs. 18/- p. m. Two of Rs. 12/- p. m.

Freeships Four in number

Hostel Facilities

NIL

St. Xavier's Technical Institute, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Private Proprietary with a Governing Body

Principal Rev R. Concess, S.J

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Radio Engineering	60 seats	} 2 years (day course)
	Sound Engineering	10 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 10th June.

Academic Qualifications L.Sc. (Group A)

Application : Last Date 9th July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 195/- per term.
Laboratory Fee	Rs. 20/- per term.
Caution Money	Rs. 95/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL.

Hostel Facilities

NIL.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100 p.m.

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Semi-Government Managed by a Board of Trust.

Principal and Secretary Prof. B. Sengupta.

Courses of Study

- | | |
|--|--|
| (i) Diploma of the Institute (4 years) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I.M.E.} \\ \text{I.E.H.} \\ \text{I.T.C.} \\ \text{I.T.M.} \\ \text{I.C. \& S.E.} \end{array} \right.$ |
| (ii) Post Diploma of the Institute | |
| in Auto Engineering (1 1/2 years) | |

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 30th June.

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 15 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications (i) S.S.C. with Technical Subjects and I.Sc. (ii) a degree or Diploma in Mechanical Engineering.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date 30th May} \\ \text{Fee Rs. 11/-} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection In order of merit on the results of an entrance examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

	<i>Diploma</i>
Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/ (per term)
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/-
Deposits	Rs. 50/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not available

Hostel Facilities

350 seats.

Lodging charges (two seated rooms)

Rs. 80/- Old Hostel.

Rs. 90/- New Hostel.

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 85/- p.m.

Principal Shri N K Sadhwani

State Board Diploma	(1) Diploma in Civil Engineering	60 seats—3 years
	(2) Certificate in Draftsman and Estimating	32 seats—2 years.

Application { Last Date 10th June.
Fee 00 25 nP

Method of Selection According to merit preference to S.S.C. (Technical) students
Reservation 2% seats for Backward classes.

Certification

Tuition Fee :	Rs. 200/- p.a.	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 25/-	Rs. 25/-
Caution Money & Library Deposit	Rs. 70/-	Rs. 70/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freshships

NEI

Hotel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges	Rs. 40/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 30/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Dohad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government (Department of Technical Education.)

Postal Address : Jiruwala Building, Station Road, District Panchmahals.

Principal : Prof. T. M. Parikh.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma :	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	60 seats To be started from 1960-61 with 30 seats each.	} 3 years

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age : Maximum 21 years 24 years for displaced persons no limit for Scheduled Caste and Backward classes.

Academic Qualifications : S.S.C. with Science and Elementary Mathematics or S.S.C. Technical with 45% marks.

Application : Last Date : 10th June.

Method of Selection : In order of merit by interview weightage for A.C.C. or N.C.C. Intermediate Drawing, Intermediate Science or B.Sc. sports and other extra-curricular activities.

Reservation : 7% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee : Rs. 50/- per term.

Miscellaneous Fee : Rs. 10/-

Caution Money : Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Scheme of scholarships and Freeships to 15 % of the students on roll under consideration of the Government.

Exemption from fees to Backward classes and those whose parents have less than Rs. 900/ p.a. as income.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 70/- to Rs. 80/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Karad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government

Postal Address : Udyamnagar Vidyanagar District, North Satara.

Principal : Shri G V Sapre.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years no limit for Backward classes.

Academic Qualifications : S.S.C. of the Bombay State.

Application Last Date : 10th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit. Preference to S.S.C. (Tech.) with 45% marks.

Reservation 7% seats for Backward classes and all eligible students displaced on account of Koyna Project.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 50/- per term.

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 5/- per term

Caution Money Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the students on roll.

Tuition Fee exemption to Scheduled Caste and Tribe students and to those whose parents income is less than Rs. 900/-p.a.

One merit scholarship for each course.

Government of India scholarship to Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Rented building near Karad Station.

Lodging charges Rs. 18/- per term.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 400/- p.a.

Government Leather Working School, Kherwadi, (Bombay)

Administration

State Government

Postal Address Khar (East) Bombay-21

Superintendent: Shri E. P. Bharucha,

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma—Dips (Tech) Leather Goods and Footwear Manufacture—
5 seats 2 years

Admission Requirements

Session 1 Commences on 10th June.

Age	{ Minimum	16 years
	{ Maximum	22 years

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. pass

Application	Last Date	4th June.
-------------	-----------	-----------

Method of Selection : Entrance Test in English and Arithmetic of S.S.C standard and Interview

Reservation Three seats in Diploma reserved for Backward Class students.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Diploma Rs. 30 p a.
-------------	------------------------

Scholarships Stipends and Freshships

Merit and progress scholarships of Rs. 30 p.m. to all the students of the course.

Hostel Facilities

30 40000

Lodging charges : Re. 1/ p.m.

Boarding charges	Ru. 20/- p.m.
------------------	---------------

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

Puranmal Lahoti Smarak Technical College Latur—Osmanabrd (Bombay)

Administration

Private by a Registered Society

Principal Shri S.N. Andhare

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Civil Engineering

60 seats 3 years.

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 20th June.

Academic Qualifications S S C or H.S. C.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date 15th June.} \\ \text{Fee Rs. 5/} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection : On the basis of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 200/ p.a.

Miscellaneous Fee Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A certain number of freeships exist

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges : Rs. 50/ per session.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40/ p.m

Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi (Bombay)

Administration

Private.

Principal: M.S.S. Yajniks

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	}	100 seats 3 years.
---------------------	---	---	---	-----------------------

Admission Requirements

Session Commences on 20th June.

Age Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications Matriculation.

Application Last Date 15th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full and half-freeships.

Merit scholarships of Rs. 25 and Rs. 30/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Not available.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 1100/ p.a. (including Fees etc.)

Government Polytechnic, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

Government of Bombay Department of Technical Education.
Principal Shri K.N. Tiloo

Courses of Study

(i) Diploma of the State Board	Civil Engineering	90 seats	} 3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Automobile Engineering	30 seats.	} 5 years
(ii) Diploma of the University of Nagpur		30 seats	
	Architecture		} 5 years
	Art	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 31st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications (i) Matric with Science and Mathematics (ii) Arch. Matric with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Drawing with 45% in the aggregate and 50% in Drawing Art—Matric with Drawing and 50% marks.

Application Last Date One week after the S.S.C. results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks in Matric with weight age for I.Sc. or N.C.C., or Drawing or Distinction in Mathematics.

Reservation 15% seats reserved for Scheduled Castes 15% for Scheduled Tribes a few seats for Mahakoshal students Jammu and Kashmir and foreign students

Tuition and Other Fees

	Engineering Courses	Art and Architecture
Tuition Fee	Rs. 80/ p. a.	Rs. 72/ p.a.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 40 25 nP	Rs. 46/
Caution money	Rs. 20/	Rs. 20/
Cooperative Share	Rs. 5 25 nP	Rs. 5 25nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships and Half-freeships for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes Government of India Scholarships to Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes at the rate of Rs 50/- p.m., Financial Assistance to displaced persons @ Rs 40/- p.m. Merit-cum-Poverty Stipend of Rs. 30/- p.m.

Tribal Welfare scholarships of Rs. 30 to Rs 35 p.m. Fine Fund lump sum grants of Rs. 72/- to Rs 80/- to poor and deserving students

Hostel Facilities

180 seats

Lodging charges	{ Multi-seated room Rs. 20 25 nP per session. Single seated room Rs 36 00 nP per session.
Boarding charges	Rs. 35/- p.m.
Caution money and other charges	Rs. 5/- + Rs.3/- = Rs. 8/
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/-p.m.

D. E. Society's Technical Institute, Poona, (Bombay)

Administration

Private : By Deccan Education Society : Attached to the Fergusson College.
 Superintendent Shri M. D. Bhatwadekar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma—Dip. Tech.(Paints) Paints Technology (i) 15 seats—2 years
 (ii) 10 seats—1 year
 Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. for (i) Intermediate or II Sc. for (ii)

Application { Last Date 20th June.
 { Fee Rs. 5/- for (i) Rs. 60/- for (ii)

Tuition and Other Fees

	(i)	(ii)
Tuition Fee	Rs. 220/ p.a.	Rs. 240/- p. a.
Library Fee	Rs. 2/-	Rs. 3/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Endowed scholarships of the value of Rs. 1,224 84 pP awarded on the basis of merit.

Hostel Facilities

Two seats in Fergusson College Hostel
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 70, p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Poona (Bombay)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.
Principal Shri S.K. Katrak

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	180 seats	3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Metallurgy	10 seats	1st two years of the 3 years course.
	Electrical Communication	10 seats	

Session Commences on 3rd July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. of Bombay State.

Application Last Date One week after the declaration of S.S.C. results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of S.S.C. marks.

Reservation 7 / seats for Backward Classes 6 seats for ex State students.
3 seats for those affected by Koyna Project

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 50/ per term.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 14 per term.
Other Fee	Rs. 4/- per year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No endowment scholarships Tuition fee cover for Scheduled Caste and Tribe students Freeships to 15 / of the students on roll One Merit scholarship of Rs. 35/-p.m. in each year of every course. Government of India post-S.S.C. educational Scholarships of Rs. 100 p.m. Financial aid stipends of Rs. 40/ p.m. in displaced persons from Pakistan.

Hostel Facilities

Some seats in the college of Engineering Hostel.
Lodging charges Rs. 18/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Sir Cusrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona, (Bombay)

Administration

Private, managed by Modern Educational Society
Principal. Shri R.D. Joshi

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in	Radio Engineering	20 seats	2 years.
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 18 years 20 years } for S.S.C. and Inter Science respectively
 { Maximum 20 years 22 years }

Academic Qualifications (1) Inter Science or S.S.C. for Radio Engineering B.Sc is preferred.

Application { Last Date 15th June.
 { Fee Rs. 10/ (refundable, if selection not made)

Method of Selection : On merit.

Reservation 7½ / seats for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees (per annum).

D.R.E.	DHE & DCE	Mechanical Draughtsman Radio Servicing Wireless Telegraphy	Electrician Wireman
Rs. 350/-	Rs. 250/-	Rs. 200/-	Rs. 50/ (for full course)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Institutes scholarship to those who pass in I Class; Central Government scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes Freeships awarded by Director of Social Welfare to those students whose parents income is below Rs. 900 p.a.

G.B. Chipplunkar Scholarship of Rs. 60/ per term to a deserving Chitpavan Brahmin student.

Hostel Facilities

Only for Diploma students 80 seats.

Lodging charges per term Rs. 60/-

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/ p.m.

A. V. Parekh Technical Institute, Rajkot (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal—Shri B. S. Subba Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Radio Engg.	20 seats.	} 2 years
	Sound Engg.	20 seats.	
	Wireless Telegraphy	40 seats.	
	Cine Projection	20 seats.	

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 20th June.

Age Maximum 21 years for Diploma.

Academic qualifications (1) Intermediate Science or equivalent. (2) Wireless Telegraphy—S S C. or Matriculation with Science.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection : By the Principal in June to October

Tuition and Other Fees (per term)

Radio & Sound Engg	Rs. 75
Wireless & Radio Servicing	Rs 100/
Cine Projection	Rs. 40/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to the extent of 12½% of fee receipts for each full-time course.

Hostel Facilities

120 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 25/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 60. p.m.

Walchand College of Engineering, Vishrambag, Sangli (Bombay)

Administration

Private, by an Administrative Council

Principal Shri V. K. Kelkar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Age Maximum 21 years 24 years for displaced persons.

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. (Technical) with 45% marks or SSC

General Science & Elementary Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 25th May
{ Fee Rs. 1/

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of S.S.C. marks with weightage to extra-curricular activities, N.C.C. & Drawing etc.

Reservation—7% seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe & Backward classes.
Four seats for nominee of the Donors.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 26/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

College freeships, several endowments and a large number of Government of India scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	{ Old Block	Rs. 50/ per term.
	{ New Block	Rs. 75/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 80/ p.m.]

Government Polytechnic, Sholapur (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Postal Address

Principal

Northcote Technical High School Hostel Building.

Shri M. H. Gunde.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	} 3 years.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Civil Engineering	60 seats	

Admission Requirements

Session: Commences on and Monday of June.

Age Maximum : 21 years.

Academic Qualifications

S.S.C. examination with General Science, Elementary Mathematics and English S.S.C. with Technical Subjects and with at least 45% marks those obtaining credits in languages & Technical subjects are admitted to and year I S.C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics Certificate of the Bombay Board of Technical Education failures in F.E. for the Bachelor of Engineering Course.

Application Last Date 10th June.

Method of Selection On the basis of marks scored at the S.S.C. examination. Preference to S.S.C. (Tech.) examination with 45% marks. Weightage to Inter Science @ 20 marks for I class, 15 marks for II class and 10 marks for III class. Also for A.C.C. & N.C.C.

Reservation 7% for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 50/ p.a.

Misc. Fees Rs. 7/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

One merit scholarship of Rs. 35/- p.m. each in every year of the three courses separately

Free-studenthip to 15% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 75/ p.m.

Dr S & S S Ghandhy Engineering College, Majura Gate, Surat (Bombay)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education.
Principal Shri. D D Parasharami.

Courses of Study

State Board	(i) <i>Diploma</i> (3 years)	(ii) <i>Certificate</i>
	(a) Civil Draughtsmanship & Estimating two years.	
	(a) Civil Engineering	60 seats.
	(b) Mechanical Engineering	30 seats.
	(c) Electrical Engineering	30 seats.
	(d) Automobile Engineering	20 seats.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 14 years. Maximum 21 years & 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.	
Academic Qualifications	(i) S.S.C. or equivalent with Science, Mathematics & English (ii) S.S.C. pass	
Application	{ Last Date 10th June or one week after the declaration of S.S.C. results. Fee Rs. 13 p.	
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks obtained at the S.S.C. examination. Weightage of 20 marks to I class Inter 15 marks to II class Inter 10 marks in III class Inter; 25 marks for B. Sc. 10 marks for representing in Inter-school competitions 10 marks for Drawing; 10 marks for A.C.C. or N.C.C. or Scouting. Deduction of 10 marks for each failure in S.S.C.	
Reservation	7% seats for Backward classes. 4 seats for nominees of the Donor	

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	Draughtsmanship
Tuition Fee	Rs. 50/ per term	Rs. 40/ per term.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 9/	Rs. 4/-
Caution Money	Rs. 20/	Rs. 10/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 35/ p.m. Government. of Bombay Scholarship of Rs. 35/ p.m. to Backward classes; Government. of India Scholarships to Backward classes and Freeships.
Maintenance Stipends of Rs. 40/ p.m. to displaced persons.

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.		
Lodging charges	Diploma students	Rs. 37/ per term.
	Certificate & Trade	Rs. 20/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 60/ p.m.

Private, managed by a Board of management.
Principal Shri S. M. Amin

State Board Diploma	{ Civil Engg. 90 seats Mechanical Engg 30 seats Electrical Engg. 30 seats	} 3 years
---------------------	--	-----------

Session Commences on 15th June

Academic Qualifications	S.S.C. or its equivalent.
Application	{ Last Date 8th June. { Recd Re 1
Method of Selection	In order of merit.
Reservation	7% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/	per term
Misc. Fee	Rs. 10/	

One merit scholarship of Rs. 35/ p.m. for each course half-freeships to 10% of the students in each class.

Lodging charges	Rs 48/ per term.
Boarding charges	Rs 40/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 60/ to Rs 65/ p.m.

Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Established in 1941 Government of India, Ministry of S.R. & C.A.

Principal Shri S. C. Sen

Telephone 24925

Courses of Study

National Certificate of the A.I.C. T. B.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Electrical Engg.</td> <td>20 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 3 years followed by 2 years of Practical Training</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Mechanical Engg.</td> <td>20 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Civil Engg.</td> <td>20 seats</td> </tr> </table>	{ Electrical Engg.	20 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years of Practical Training	{ Mechanical Engg.	20 seats	{ Civil Engg.	20 seats
{ Electrical Engg.	20 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years of Practical Training						
{ Mechanical Engg.	20 seats							
{ Civil Engg.	20 seats							

Admission Requirements

Session : Commences on 18th July

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 18 years

Academic Qualifications Matriculation with Mathematics & Science and 50% marks (40% for Scheduled Castes)

Application Last Date 22nd June

Fee Rs 3/

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks calculated after reducing them to per cent basis

Reservation 20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

(P. A.) in two instalments.

Tuition Fee Rs. 100/

Misc. Fee Rs. 26/

Security Deposit Rs. 30/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

15 merit scholarships & 30 merit-cum-poverty scholarships of Rs. 50/- each

Full-fee concession to 10% of the strength.

Half fee concession to 10% of the strength

Hostel Facilities

Four Hostels 320 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 70/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir)

Administration

Established in 1956 : State Government Ministry of Education
 Principal Shri G. H. Khan
 Telephone 889

Courses of Study

State Board Diplomas	{ Civil Engg. 60 seats Electrical Engg. 30 seats Mechanical Engg. 30 seats	} 3 years
----------------------	---	-----------

Session Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 14 years Maximum 19 years.
Academic Qualifications	Matric 2nd class with Science & Mathematics
Application Last Date	1st June
Method of Selection	Interview by State Public Service Commission.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	NIL
Misc. Fees	Rs 70/ p.a. (three instalments)
Deposits	Rs 40/ (Library Rs. 10/ + Caution Money Rs. 30/)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three Merit scholarships of Rs. 50/- Rs. 40/ and Rs. 30/ p.m. to those who secure I II & III position in annual Examinations

Poverty-row-merit scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m. to locals and of Rs. 50/ p.m. to non locals.

Hostel Facilities

25 seats in a rented building.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 30/ p.m.
Security	Rs 20/
Breakage	Rs. 5/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/ p.m.

Any Other Information

The polytechnic is expected to be shifted to Jammu.

Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar (Kerala)

Administration

Private management by Dr Alagappa Chettiar Educational Trust Karaikudi
Principal Shri S. A. H. Razvi

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div> Civill Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	} 3 years of instruction followed by one year of practical training in an approved workshop
---------------------	--	---

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	<div> <div>Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.</div> </div>
Academic Qualifications	S. S. L. C. with a minimum of 100 marks in Mathematics & Science together
Application	<div> <div>Last Date Fee</div> <div>20th June Rs 1/- + Rs. 5/- Registration.</div> </div>
Method of Selection	By a Selection Committee.
Reservation	5% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes and converts from Christianity and Kudukkai students 25% seats for other Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Special Fees	Rs. 62 50 p
Examination Fees	I year Rs 25/- III year Rs 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee cov r for Scheduled Caste & other Backward community students

Ment-naw-Poverty Scholarships by

- (1) Shri C. V Or V Venkateshchalam Chettiar Trust.
- (2) Smt. Umayal Ramanathan Trust
- (3) Alagappa Textiles (Cochin) Ltd., to sons of mill labourers.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 48/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- per month.

Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey (Kerala)

Administration

Private management by Carmelite Catholic Congregation.	
Postal Address	Punnappra via Ambalapuzha.
Telegraphic Address	Poltec, Alleppey
Manager	Rev Fr Gilber C. D

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	} 3 years.
---------------------	---	------------

Session : Commences on 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years. </div>
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. or equivalent with Mathematics & Physical Sciences and with eligibility for admission to college
Application	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Last Date 12th June. Fee Rs. 1/- + Rs. 5/- Registration. </div>
Method of Selection	On merit by a Selection Committee.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to students of Scheduled Caste, Tribe and other Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Admission Fee	Rs. 3/-
Lodging Charges	Rs. 10/- p.m.
Boarding Charges	To be shared.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m.

Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut (Kerala)

Administration

Government of Kerala Board of Technical Education.

Principal Shri K. Koman Nayar

Courses of Study

*3 years full time + 1 year
practical training*

4 years part time

State Board Diploma	{	Civil Engg.	100 seats	Civil Engg.	20 seats
		Mechanical Engg.	50 seats	Mechanical Engg.	20 seats
		Electrical Engg.	50 seats	Electrical Engg.	20 seats
		Chemical Engg.			
		Food Technology			
		Fisheries Technology			

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years for full-time only

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. or equivalent.

Application Fee Rs. 3 50

Method of Selection In order of merit

Reservation For Scheduled Caste & Tribe and other Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 120 p.m.

Other Fees Rs. 22 50

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships from Harijan Welfare Department for all those scheduled caste, scheduled tribe, Kudumbies and Christian converts and other backward class candidates whose parents' annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,080/

Government of India scholarships and stipends to scheduled castes & tribes.

Merit-cum-Poverty scholarships of the value of Rs. 20/ p.m. to two students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 50/ p.m. (payable in two instalments)

Normal living expenses outside: Rs. 35/- p.m.

Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships of Rs. 45/- p.m. to those living beyond 5 miles of Rs. 40/- p.m. to those living within 5 miles; pays actual Boarding & Lodging charges of those scheduled castes, tribes & Kudumbies living in hostel and Rs. 25/- p.m. to Christian converts.

Government Polytechnic, Cannanore (Kerala)

Administration

State Government

Director of Technical Education Trivandrum.

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	Textile Technology	24 seats	4 years

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.	1
	Maximum	21 years <i>relaxable for Scheduled Caste, Tribe, Christian converts and Kudumbies and other Backward Communities</i>	

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

Application { Last Date : 12th June.
Fees 3 50 pP

Method of Selection Merit in the examination and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 120/ p.a. (payable in two instalments.)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 42 50/
Caution Money	Rs 20/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to scheduled caste, tribe and backward class students. Stipends of Rs. 45/ p.m. to scheduled caste, tribe, Christian converts from them and Kudumbies.]

Hostel Facilities

Normal living expenses outside Rs 60/ p.m.

State Government, Director of Technical Education.

Principal **Shri M. Varada Rao.**

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; line-height: 1;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div>Civil Engineering</div> <div>Mechanical Engg.</div> <div>Electrical Engg.</div> <div>Automobile Engg.</div> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div>60 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> <div>60 seats</div> <div>20 seats</div> </div> </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; line-height: 1;">}</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">3 years.</div> </div>
---------------------	---	---

Session	Comments on 15th June.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Age	{	Minimum	15 years
		Maximum	19 years

Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C.
-------------------------	----------

Method of Selection On the basis of S. S. L. C. marks.

Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/- p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 25 50/-
Caution Money	Rs. 20/-

State Government Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe and Kudukmbi students.
Government of India Scholarships.

Lodging Charges	To be fixed every year
Caution Money	Rs. 20/-
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 45/-

Sri Narayana Polytechnic, Kottiyam, Quilon (Kerala)

Administration

Private, management by Sri Narayana Trust.

Principal Shri B V Krishna Murthy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	3 years.
------------------------	---	---	----------

Session 1 Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 16 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications SSLC with eligibility for college admission.

Application Last Date 18th June.

Method of Selection On merit.

Reservation Ezhava 10 seats Muslim 8 Latin Christian 2; Backward Christian 2
Other Hindus 10 : Scheduled Castes 6.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 150/ p.a.

Misc. Fees Rs. 76/

Caution Money Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends of Rs. 45 p.m. to Scheduled Caste students.

Government of India Scholarships of the value of Rs. 600 to Rs. 680 p.a. to Backward classes.

Hostel Facilities

Seats available in College Hostel.

Boarding and Lodging Charges : Rs. 65/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 65/- p.m.

N S S Polytechnic, Pandalam (Kerala)

Administration

Private management.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years
Maximum : 19 years 21 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribes candidates.

Academic Qualifications : SSLC with eligibility for college admission

Application { Last Date : 12th June.
Fee Rs. 1/- + Rs. 5 Registration.

Method of Selection : In order of merit by a Selection Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees : Rs. 150/- p.a.

Other Fees : Rs. 88 50

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends and Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe and other Backward class candidates.

Hostel Facilities

Under construction.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 45/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Pandalam is 64 miles north of Trivandrum on the main Central Road.

Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valapad (Kerala)

Administration

Private Managing Committee.
Principal Shri P. L. George.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years.
		I.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
		L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSLC with admissibility to colleges and with Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

Application { Last Date 15th June.
Fee Rs. 1/

Method of Selection On merit by a Selection Committee.

Reservation 13% seats for Rzhavas 9% Muslims 3% Latin Catholics 1% Backward Christians 9% Other Hindus 5% Scheduled Castes—Total Reservation 40%.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 150 p.a.
Special Fees Rs. 62 50 pP
Admission Fee Rs. 5

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Forty two full fee cover for Scheduled Caste and Tribe and Backward Class students by Harijan Welfare Board.

Four Central Government Scholarships of Rs. 50 p.m.

Three Stipends from State Government of Rs. 40 p.m. for Scheduled Castes.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary
Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 60 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Amravati (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education.

Principal : Shri P. S. Lale.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div> Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	3 years.
---------------------	---	----------

Session Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications SSC pass.

Application Last Date Eight days after the declaration of SSC results.

Method of Selection On merit in accordance with SSC marks.

Reservation 15% for Scheduled Castes and Tribes 15% for Aboriginal and Wandering Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 80.

Caution Money Rs. 20.

Misc. Fees Rs. 20.

Cooperative Share Rs. 5 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freshships

Seven Stipends on the basis of SSC marks each in the I II and III year

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 40 p.m.

Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Principal—Shri S.R. Beedkar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 90 \text{ seats} \\ 60 \text{ seats} \\ 60 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	} 3 years
Session	Commences on 1st July		

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum : 15 years.} \\ \text{Maximum : 21 years; 24 years for displaced persons \& Scheduled Castes.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications—SSC with full Mathematics and full Science with at least 40% marks in both.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date : 20th June.} \\ \text{Fee : Re. 1/-} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection : On merit on the basis of SSC marks.

Reservation $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 15\% \text{ of the seats for Scheduled Castes.} \\ 15\% \text{ of the seats for Scheduled Tribes.} \end{array} \right.$

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 50 per session.

Admission Fee : Re. 1

Misc. Fee : Rs. 26.

Caution Money : Rs. 50.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Thirty Five Scholarships of Rs. 200 p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges : Rs. 2 50 nP p.m. (Electric Charges extra).

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 35 p.m.

Government Mining Polytechnic, Chindwara (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Principal Dr M.S. Sharma Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Mining & Mine Surveying 30 seats 3 years.

Session 1 Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age $\begin{cases} \text{Minimum} & 15 \text{ years.} \\ \text{Maximum} & 21 \text{ years.} \end{cases}$

Academic Qualifications Matriculation with full Mathematics and full Science

Method of Selection In order of merit and by interview

Reservation 15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 72 p.a.

Misc. Fee Rs. 26.

Cooperative Society Rs. 5

Caution Money Rs. 50.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Five Merit-cum-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 30 p.m.

Seven Freeships of Rs. 72 p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Admission Fee Rs. 2.

Lojging charges Rs. 36 25 nP p.a.

Caution Money Rs. 10.

Other charges Rs. 5.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

Government Central Technical Institute (Polytechnic), Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government Education Department Bhopal.
Postal Address Chandra Badni Ka Naka, Jhansi Road.
Principal Shri Ramji Khanna.

Courses of Study

State Board Diplomas	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years Practical Training.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Tentile Technology	30 seats	3 years followed by 6 months Practical Training.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications SSC or equivalent with Science and Mathematics and with a
least 45% marks in main subjects.

Application { Last Date 15th July
Fee : Rs. 1

Method of Selection Short listing on merit, preliminary selection by the Principal after
interview final selection by the Central Committee, Bhopal.

Tuition and Other Fees

	<i>I year</i>	<i>II year</i>	<i>III year</i>
Tuition Fee	Rs. 36	Rs. 48	Rs. 60
Misc. Fees	Rs. 26	Rs. 26	Rs. 41
Caution Money	Rs. 30		
Examination Fee	Rs. 25		Rs. 30 + Rs. 10 per subject.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Departmental Scholarships awarded by D.P.I. Madhya Pradesh.
Director Tribal Welfare Scholarships for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Freeships & half freeships according to Government rules.

Hostel Facilities

Sixty seats.
Lodging charges Rs. 50 per year
Admission Fee Rs. 2.
Annual Subscription—Rs. 5
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75 p.m.

Leather Technological Institute, Morar, Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government
Principal : Dr H.P. Chakravarty
Telephone : 922.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Leather Technology 10 seats 2 years
Session : Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 16 years.
 { Maximum : 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : Matriculation with Higher Mathematics & Science.

Application { Last Date Last week of June.
 { Fee Rs. 1

Method of Selection : By interview with the Selection Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Nil (free).
M. & F. Fee Extra (chargeable)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Govt. Stipend of Rs. 50 p.m. each to every selected trainee.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 45 to Rs. 50 p.m.

Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, management by a Governing Body
Principal : Shri V.H. Acharya.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{ Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg.	90 seats 30 seats 30 seats	} 3 years.
Session Commences on 1st July			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years.
 Maximum : 21 years; 22 years for I.Sc.

Academic Qualifications Matric with Science and Higher Mathematics and with 40% marks.

Application { Last Date 17th June.
 Fee : 100 50 nP

Method of Selection In order of merit by interview

Reservation : One seat for Jammu & Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Rs. 200 p.a.
 Misc. Fees : Rs. 32.
 Caution Money Rs. 25.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.
 Study loans from the States of Jammu & Kashmir & Rajasthan.
 Merit Scholarships by the M.P. Government
 Govindram Seksaria Trust Scholarships.
 Financial Aid Stipends to displaced persons.
 Scholarships from Taheri Society & Marwari Agarwal Satyaknosh, Bombay

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges { 4 Seated Room Rs. 6 p.m.
 2 Seated Room Rs. 7 50 p.m.
 Single Room Rs. 14 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 100 p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Officer in Charge Shri R.L. Bhattacharya.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	} 3 years.
Session	Commences on 1st July		

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 15 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes and displaced persons.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications SSC with full Mathematics and full Science and with 45 marks in each. Preference to those having done woodwork, metal work or Drawing.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date 4th July} \\ \text{Fee Rs. 1/} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection : In order of merit by the Central Selection Committee Bhopal.

Reservation : 15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes and Backward Classes.
15% seats for Aboriginal & Wandering Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 72 per session;

Caution Money; Rs. 50.

Misc. Fees Rs. 40.

Examination Fees : I year Rs. 25; Final year Rs. 30.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-Poverty stipends from the State Government of the value of Rs. 30 p m.

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.

Freeships, half-freeships and certain private stipends.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel in a rented building 40 seats.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 65.

Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaora (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, D.P.L., Madhya Pradesh.

Principal—Shri Nasiruddin.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	50 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	20 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum—16 years.
Maximum—21 years. }

Academic Qualifications—Matriculation or equivalent with Science and Higher Mathematics and with 40% of marks.

Application { Last Date—15th July
Fee—Rs. 1/- }

Method of Selection—In order of merit.

Reservation—15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

(Per Session)

Tuition Fees—Rs. 100.

Admission Fee—Rs. 5

Misc. Fees—Rs. 36.

Caution Money—Rs. 50.

Examination Fee—Rs. 30.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends of the value of Rs. 450/ p.a. to displaced persons

Central Government Scholarships of the value of Rs 750/ p.a. for Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Admission—Rs. 2.

Common Room—Rs. 5

Lodging charges—Rs. 72 per session.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 65.

Government Polytechnic, Nowgong, District Chattarpur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal—Shri C.P. Saxena.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div>Civil Engineering</div> <div>Electrical Engg.</div> <div>Mechanical Engg.</div> </div>	<div> <div>60 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> </div>	<div>}</div> <div>3 years.</div>
---------------------	---	--	----------------------------------

Session: Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum—15 years.
Maximum—21 years 24 years for displaced persons & Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications—High School or equivalent with Science & Higher Mathematics

Application { Last Date—20th June.
Fee—Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection—In order of merit.

Reservation—15% seats for Scheduled Castes 15% seats for Scheduled Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee—Nil.

Misc. Fees—Rs. 31

Examination Fee—Rs. 10 Home Exams Rs. 25 1 year; Rs. 30 Final year

Caution Money—Rs. 50.

Cooperative Share—Rs. 5 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Admission—Rs. 1

Lodging charges—Rs. 4 per session.

Common Room charges—Rs. 5.

Caution Deposit—Rs. 10.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 50 p.m.

Govindram Todl Government Polytechnic, Jaora (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government, D.P.I. Madhya Pradesh.
Principal—Shri Nasiruddin.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	50 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	20 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum—16 years.
Maximum—21 years. }

Academic Qualifications—Matriculation or equivalent with Science and Higher Mathematics and with 40% of marks.

Application { Last Date—15th July
Fee—Rs.1/- }

Method of Selection—In order of merit.

Reservation—15% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

(Per Session)

Tuition Fees—Rs. 100.

Admission Fee—Rs. 5

Misc. Fees—Rs. 36.

Caution Money—Rs. 50.

Examination Fee—Rs. 30.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends of the value of Rs. 450/ p.a. to displaced persons.

Central Government Scholarships of the value of Rs. 750/ p.a. for Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Admission—Rs. 2.

Common Room—Rs. 5.

Lodging charges—Rs. 72 per session.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 65

Department of Pharmacy, University of Saugar (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Saugar

Professor and Head of the Department.—Shri M.L. Schroff.

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University	Diploma in } Pharmacy }	Part I Part II	1 year 1 year
------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	------------------

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications—Part I—Higher Secondary with Science Part II—Diploma in Pharmacy Part I or L.C. with Biology

Application { Last Date—20th June;
 { Fee—Rs 3/-

Method of Selection—On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Not available.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not available.

Hostel Facilities

Not available.

Government Polytechnic, Ujjain (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal—Shri K. G Pillay

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	(i)	Civil Engg	20 seats	3 years after Matriculation
		Mechanical Engg	20 seats	
	(ii)	Post Diploma in Automobile Engg	12 seats	1 year after Diploma in Mechanical Engg

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Admission Requirements			
Age	{ Minimum	15 years	24 years for displaced persons
	{ Maximum	21 years	
Academic Qualifications	(i) Matriculation with 45% marks each in Physics,—Chemistry and Mathematics.		
	(ii) Diploma in Mechanical Engg		
Application	{ Last Date	4th July	In order of merit by the Government. Selection Committee, Bhopal
	{ Fee	Rs. 1/-	
Method of Selection			
Reservation	15/ seats for scheduled castes		
	15/ seats for scheduled tribes		

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs 10/	p.m. (for ten months).
Tuition Fee	Rs 10/	
Examination Fee	Rs. 25/-	I year Rs. 30/ III year
Caution Money	Rs 50/	
Misc. Fees	Rs 21 25 nP	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No Scholarships.

Maintenance stipends to displaced students.

Hostel Facilities

24 seats.	
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/
Caution Money	Rs. 10/
Lodging charges	Rs. 72/- p.a
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 52/- p.m.

Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, management by Maharaj Jiwanji Rao Education Society

Principal: Shri V. V. Netai.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years

Session commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum— 16 years.
 { Maximum— 21 years.

Academic Qualifications Matric with 40% marks in General Science and Higher Mathematics

Application { Last Date 15th to 25th June.
 { Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection On merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees Rs. 125/-
Misc. fees Rs. 37/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Froeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary Hostel 25 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 30/- per term.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/- to Rs. 100/- p.m.

Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalaiagar (Madras)

Administration

Annamalai University

Incharge

Lt Col S Paul Head of the University Department of Engineering

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{</td> <td>L.C.E.</td> <td>Civil Engg</td> <td rowspan="3">}</td> <td rowspan="3">130 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>L.M.B.</td> <td>Mechanical Engg</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>L.E.E.</td> <td>Electrical Engg</td> </tr> </table>	{	L.C.E.	Civil Engg	}	130 seats	3 years		L.M.B.	Mechanical Engg		L.E.E.	Electrical Engg
{	L.C.E.	Civil Engg	}	130 seats				3 years					
	L.M.B.	Mechanical Engg											
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg											

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age	{	Minimum	15 years
		Maximum	20 years ; 23 years for scheduled castes & tribes
Academic Qualifications			S.S.L.C. with Mathematics & with eligibility for college admission.
Application	{	Last Date	15th June.
		Fee	Rs 3/
Method of Selection			In order of merit on the basis of marks scored in English Composite Mathematics & Science
Reservation			16 / seats for scheduled castes 25 / seats for backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 150/ p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs 80/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to scheduled castes and half-fee concession to backward classes
 Government of India scholarships to scheduled castes & backward classes of the value of Rs 580/ to Rs. 780/- p.a. Madras Government Harijan Welfare Department
 Stipends of the value of Rs 240/ to Rs. 330/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & lodging charges.	On the dividing system Rs 60/ p.m
Normal living expenses outside.	Rs 70/ p.m

Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi (Madras)

Administration

Private, A. M. M. Charities Trust Madras
Principal Shri G. Rama Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	$\left. \vphantom{\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right\}} \right\} 3 \text{ years.}$
---------------------	--	---	---

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum} \\ \text{Maximum} \end{array} \right.$	15 years 20 years 21 years for higher qualified, 23 years for scheduled castes & tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or equivalent
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last date} \\ \text{Fee} \end{array} \right.$	20th June 3 50 pP
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in English, first language, Science & Composite Mathematics at the S.S.L.C. examination
Reservation		19 seats for scheduled castes 30 seats for backward communities 1 seat for Jammu & Kashmir State.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs 2/
Special Fees	Rs 80/
Deposits	Rs 80/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Usual State & Central Government scholarships to scheduled castes, tribes & backward classes A limited number of free and half freeships

Hostel Facilities

Nil
Normal living expenses outside Rs 50/- p.m

Private Sir Annamalai Chettiar Memorial Chettinad Trust.
Principal Shri M S Gopalakrishnan.

State Board Diploma	{	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years
		L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
		L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Age	{ Minimum 15 years 16 years for P U C. 17 years for Intermediate & scheduled castes. { Maximum 19 years 20 years for P U C. 21 years for Intermediate & scheduled castes.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering.
Application	{ Last Date 15th June. { Fee Rs 5/
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks and interview
Reservation	16% seats for scheduled castes & tribes. 25% seats for backward classes

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/ p.a.
Special Fees	Rs 82/

State Government & Government of India Scholarships to scheduled castes and back ward classes. Full-fee, half fee concession and Maintenance allowance from Harijan Welfare Department

Lodging charges	Rs 11/ p.m.
Boarding charges	Dividing system Rs. 45/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 60/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-4 (Madras)

Administration

State Government, Director of Technical Education Madras.

Principal Shri A. V. Kuppaswamy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Automobile Engg.	20 seats	} 3 years
	Civil Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Telecommunication Engg.	40 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years	
	{ Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher than S.S.L.C. qualification.	
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. or equivalent with Composite Mathematics and/or Engineering	
Application	{ Last Date	20th June	
	{ Fee	Rs 1/-	
Method of Selection		By interview with a committee.	
Reservation		In Automobile Engg. one seat reserved for Orissa Government and one for Jammu & Kashmir	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees.	Rs. 120/ p.a. (payable in two instalments)
Special Fees.	Extra.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full & half fee concession to Scheduled castes and Backward class students respectively
Merit-cum-poverty scholarships to Backward Community students by the Harlan Welfare Department.

Director of Technical Education Scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m. to two students in every year of each class.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & lodging charges	Rs. 50/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/ p.m.

P S.G Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Private by a Registered Trust.

Telegraphic Address

Charity Coimbatore.

Principal

Shri G R Damodaran.

[Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg	40 seats	} 3 years
	Mechanical Engg	40 seats	
	Electrical Engg	40 seats	
	Textile Manufacture	30 seats	

Session Commences in first week of July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years.	
	{ Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher qualification 23 years for Scheduled castes.	
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L C. with Composite Mathematics.	
Application	{ Last Date	10 days after the publication of the S.S L.C. results	
	{ Fee	Re. 1/-	
Method of Selection		In order of merit on marks obtained at the S.S.L C examination and community	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeahips

Several scholarships from Government of India, Harijan Welfare Department Government of Madras and others

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges Dividing system.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- to Rs 70/- p.m.

Private, managed by Alagappa Chettiar Memorial Trust, District Ramanathapuram.
Principal Shri D. S. Venkanna.

State Board Diploma { L.C.E. Civil Engg.
L.M.E. Mechanical Engg.
L.E.E. Electrical Engg. } 40 seats each. } 3 years

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years. Maximum 19 years	21 years for Scheduled castes and tribes.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.	
Application	{ Last Date 15th June. Fee Rs 3/	
Method of Selection	According to merit by a Committee.	
Reservation	16% seats for Scheduled castes 2% seats for Backward classes.	

Tuition Fees	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 80/- p.a.

Government of India & State Government Scholarships to Scheduled castes & tribes.
Merit Scholarships by the management and Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships.

Lodging charges	Rs. 55 50 per term.]
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Institute of Leather Technology, Washermanpet, Madras-11 (Madras)

Administration

State Government, Director of Technical Education, Madras

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Leather Technology	15 seats	} 3 years.
	Leather Goods Manufacture	15 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	20 years

Academic Qualifications : S.S.L.C. with eligibility for college admission

Application : Last Date : 20th June

Method of Selection : On merit and interview by a Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 24/- per session.
Caution Deposit	Rs. 20/- }

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Rs. 20/ p.m. to all the students of the Madras State.

Hostel Facilities

Charges to be determined later

Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore (Madras)

Administration

Private, managed by Ramakrishna Mission.

Postal Address Madras-4 Telephone 71337 Principal Shri S Jagannathan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{	L.A.E. Automobile Engineering	30 seats
		L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	20 seats

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{	Minimum 15 years.	{ relaxation by three years for scheduled castes.
		Maximum 20 years 21 for P U C.	

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering and with eligibility for admission to University Courses.

Application	{	Last Date 1st June.
		Fee Cost of form 12 nP

Method of Selection On the basis of poverty and merit.

Reservation 25% seats for Backward Classes ; 16% for Scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 4/ p.m. (for 10 months only).

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 7/ p.m.

Admission Fee 00 50 nP

Examination Fee Rs. 24/- for the first year Engineering Examination, Rs. 17/- for the final year Diploma Examination.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Half fee concession to Backward Classes.

Government of India Stipends to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes

Private Scholarships to poor boys and orphans

Hostel Facilities

Residential accommodation for all admitted.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 360/ p.m.

Regional School of Printing, 86, Broadway, Madras-1 (Madras)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education, Madras Government.
Principal Shri V. K. Srinamulu

Courses of Study

(1) State Board Diploma	{ L.P.T (Part Time)	20 seats	5 years.
	{ L.P.T (Full Time)	20 seats	3 years (followed by one year of apprenticeship).
(2) All India Certificate Course	{ Part Time	20 seats	3 years
	{ Full Time	10 seats	2 years (followed by one year of apprenticeship).

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age: Maximum 20 years for Full-Time, 25 years for Part Time. Relaxation by 3 years for Scheduled Castes and by one year for higher qualified persons.

Academic Qualifications (1) S.S.L.C. (2) Matric.

Application { Last Date 20th June.
Fee Rs. 3/ for Diploma Course.

Method of Selection By a committee on the basis of interview

Reservation 50% of the seats for students from Andhra Pradesh, Mysore and Ke
Starts.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	Certificate
Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/ p.m.	Rs. 36/ p. a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Four Government of Madras Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. to each year of Full-Time Diploma.

One Government of Madras Scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m. to each year of Part Time Diploma.

Government of India Scholarships of Rs. 50/- p.m. to Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes.

Five Scholarships from Madras Printers and Lithographers Association for Part Time Certificate Course.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/- p.m.

Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri K. Mayan

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.M.B. Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years.
	L.C.B. Civil Engg.	60 seats	
	L.E.B. Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	L.A.B. Automobile Engg.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.

Maximum 20 years 23 years for Scheduled Castes.

Academic Qualifications S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.

Application { Last Date and week of June

{ Fee Rs. 3/

Method of Selection On the basis of S.S.L.C. marks and interview

Reservation 25% seats for Backward Classes.

15% seats for Scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 120/ p.a. (Payable in two instalments).

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 21/-

Caution Deposit Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A number of State Government Scholarships are available.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and lodging charges Rs. 45/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/-p.m.

Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic, Nagarcoil (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal: —Shri R. Palanivelu.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30	
	Electrical Engineering	30	

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.	
	Maximum	20 years for S.S.L.C. on 1st July of the year of admission 2 years for P.U.C. extended by 3 years for S.C./S.T. candidates.	

Academic Qualifications

S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics.

Pre-technological course with Engineering under the bifurcated course with eligibility to University Course

Application	Last Date	Intimated by the Director of Technical Education from time to time.
	Fee	Rs. 3/- on 1st of July every year

Method of Selection By a Selection Committee consisting of three officials.

Reservation None.

Faition and Other Fees : Not mentioned. But Scheduled Caste candidates are granted full fee concession, and certain Backward classes are granted half fee concessions.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- (1) Government of Madras Scholarship at Rs. 20/- p.m. granted by D.T.E. Madras on the merit-cum-means basis.
- (2) Harijan Welfare Scholarship and Government of India Scholarship awarded by the Director of Harijan Welfare on merit-cum-means basis.
- (3) Two Government of India Scholarships (Merit-cum-Means) of Rs. 50/- p.m. each awarded by the Secretary Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Federation, New Delhi.

Hostel Facilities

[None.

[Any Other Information

Normal living expenses in the place where the polytechnic is situated is approximately Rs. 400/- per capita per annum.

Nachimuthu Polytechnic, Pollachi (Madras)

Administration

Private, management by Nachimuthu Industrial Association.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div>Civil Engineering</div> <div>Mechanical Engineering</div> <div>Electrical Engineering</div> </div>	<div> <div>60 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> </div>	} 3 years.
Session	Commences in July		

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years	
	Maximum	19 years 21 years for Intermediate and Backward classes 22 years for Scheduled Castes.	
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or the Pre-Technological Course.		
Application	Last Date	25th June.	
	Fee	Rs. 3/-	
Method of Selection	In order of merit.		
Reservation	16%	seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.	
	25%	seats for Backward Classes.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/ per year (payable in three instalments).
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 87/-
Deposits	Rs. 80/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A limited number of scholarships and half fee concessions exist.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem (Madras)

Administration

Private, Thiagarajar Educational Trust, Madurai.
Lecturer in-charge Shri K. Nagappan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.B. Civil Engg.	40 seats	} 3 years.
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engg	40 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engg.	40 seats	
	L.T.M. Textile Manufacture	30 seats	

Session: Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years for S.S.L.C. 16 years 17 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years' relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
	Maximum	19 years for P.U.C. 20 years 21 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years' relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering; for L.T.M., S.S.L.C. with Composite or General Mathematics or Textile Technology
Application	Last Date	20th June
	Fee	2 50 nP
Method of Selection		On the basis of aggregate marks obtained and personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (payable in three equal instalments ;
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 81/
Deposits	Rs. 115/-

Hostel Facilities

Run on dividend basis.
Boarding and Lodging charges Rs 60/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.

Sankar Institute of Polytechnic, Sankarnagar (Madras)

Administration

Private, India Cements Educational Trust, Madras.	
Railway Station	Talalyuthu.
District	Tirunelveli.
Principal	Shri N. Viswanatha Ayyar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table><tr><td>Civil Engg.</td><td>60 seats</td></tr><tr><td>Mechanical Engg.</td><td>30 seats</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical Engg.</td><td>30 seats</td></tr></table>	Civil Engg.	60 seats	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	3 years.
Civil Engg.	60 seats							
Mechanical Engg.	30 seats							
Electrical Engg.	30 seats							

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	<table> <tr> <td>Minimum</td><td>15 years.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Maximum</td><td>20 years 21 years for higher qualified 23 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.</td></tr> </table>	Minimum	15 years.	Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher qualified 23 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Minimum	15 years.				
Maximum	20 years 21 years for higher qualified 23 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.				
Academic Qualifications	S S L.C. with Composite Mathematics.				
Application Fee	Rs. 1/-				
Method of Selection	Interviews by a Committee.				
Reservation	<table> <tr> <td>16%</td><td>seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.</td></tr> <tr> <td>25%</td><td>seats for Backward classes.</td></tr> </table>	16%	seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.	25%	seats for Backward classes.
16%	seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.				
25%	seats for Backward classes.				

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- p.a. (payable in three instalments)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 70/-
Caution Deposit	Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships to Backward and eligible communities.

(a) Non-residential	Rs. 85 50 nP
(b) Residential	{ Rs. 241 94 nP Rs. 18 00 for Books.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 17/- p.m.
Boarding charges	Dividing System
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 80/- p.m.

Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem (Madras)

Administration

Private, Thiagarajar Educational Trust Madurai.
Lecturer in-charge Shri K. Nagappan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. Civil Engg.	40 seats	} 3 years
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engg.	40 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engg.	40 seats	
	L.T.M. Textile Manufacture	30 seats	

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years for S.S.L.C. 16 years 17 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years' relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
	Maximum	19 years for P.U.C. 20 years 21 years for Intermediate Group I 2 years' relaxation to Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering; for L.T.M. S.S.L.C. with Composite or General Mathematics or Textile Technology
Application	Last Date	30th June
	Fee	2 50 nP
Method of Selection		On the basis of aggregate marks obtained and personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 150/ p.a. (payable in three equal instalments)
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/
Misc. Fees	Rs 81/-
Deposits	Rs. 115/-

Hostel Facilities

Run on dividend basis.
Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 60/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside Rs 60/- p.m

Sahasayee Institute of Technology, Ariyamangalam, Tiruchirapalli (Madras)

Administration

Private, Managing Committee.]

Principal

Shri K. R. Krishnamurthi.]

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div> L.C.E. Civil Engg. L.M.E. Mechanical Engg. L.B.E. Electrical Engg. </div> <div> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	3 years.
---------------------	--	----------

Session Commences in the third week of June.

Admission Requirements

Age	<div> <div>Minimum 15 years.</div> <div>Maximum 19 years 31 years for Backward classes & Scheduled castes</div> </div>
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering and with eligibility for admission to the University or P U C. with Mathematics.
Application	<div> <div>Last Date 15th June.</div> <div>Fee Rs. 5/-</div> </div>
Method of Selection	On merit on the basis of S.S.L.C. marks in English Science and Composite Mathematics—first choice to those who have passed in the 1st attempt.
Reservation	<div> <div>16% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes</div> <div>25% for Backward classes, 9 seats for the donors and 1 seat for the Principal.</div> </div>

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Ra. 135/- per year (payable in three instalments).
Misc. Fees	Ra. 75 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Caste & Tribe students Half-fee concession to Backward class students.

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward class students.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Ra. 100/- per year
Boarding charges	Ra. 40/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Ra. 60/ p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Vellore, North Arcot, (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal

Shri K. Ansari Balg.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> } 3 years </div>
---------------------	--

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Minimum Maximum </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 15 on 1st July 20 on 1st July of the year of admission for S.S.L.C. and 21 years in the case of Pre-university Course and higher qualifications. Relaxable by 3 years for S.C./S.T. candidates. </div>
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. pass with Composite Mathematics or Pre-university Course either pass or fail, but a pass in III part in Mathematics and Physical Science.
Application	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Last Date Fee </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> — 20th June each year Rs. 3/ Registration Fee. </div>
Method of Selection	By a Selection Committee.
Reservation	Nil

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 120/- p.a. payable in two terms.
Special Fee	Rs 16/ per annum.
	Scheduled Castes/Tribes exempted from the payment of tuition fees

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six by the Government of Madras.

Two by the Government of India.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Any Other Information

Normal living expenses in the place where the polytechnic is situated is about Rs 60/- p.m.

Admissions are made in the 1st week of July each year

The polytechnic will be shifted to Vellore (North Arcot) shortly

Virudhunagar S. Vellaichamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar (Madras)

Administration

Private, Managing Board	
Post Box	24
Principal	Shri M. Palaniswaran.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{L.C.E. (Civil Engg.)} & 60 \text{ seats} \\ \text{L.M.E. (Mechanical Engg.)} & 30 \text{ seats} \\ \text{L.E.E. (Electrical Engg.)} & 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right\} 3 \text{ years.}$
---------------------	--

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Minimum} & 15 \text{ years.} \\ \text{Maximum} & 19 \text{ years.} \end{array} \right.$	21 for Backward classes & Scheduled Castes
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Composite Mathematics or Engineering with eligibility for admission to the University	
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Last Date} & 15\text{th June.} \\ \text{Fee} & \text{Rs. 1/-} \end{array} \right.$	
Method of Selection:	On the basis of S.S.L.C. marks.	
Reservation	NIL.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 83/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 3/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Harijans & Half Fee concession to Backward classes.

Central Government residential scholar ship to	$\left(\begin{array}{l} \text{(1) Scheduled Castes Rs. 534/- p.a.} \\ \text{(2) Backward Classes Rs. 722/- p.a.} \end{array} \right.$
--	--

Madras State Harijan Welfare Department residential Scholarships of Rs. 257 42 to eligible & Backward communities & non-residential scholarships of Rs. 18 and Rs. 93/- to eligible Backward communities.

Hostel Facilities

Temporary	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Lodging charges	Extra—actual distributable.
Boarding charges	
Normal living expenses outside	: Rs. 40/- p.m.

Basaveshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bagalkot (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.

Offg. Principal

Shri K. A. Koppal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	} 3 years.
---------------------	---	------------

Session Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Minimum Maximum </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 15 years. 21 years. </div> </div>
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Science & Mathematics.
Application	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Last Date Fee </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 10th June. Rs. 2/- </div> </div>
Method of Selection	In order of merit.
Reservation	16% for Depressed classes 25% for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Not available.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government Scholarships, Stipends, and Freeships to poor and deserving students.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats.

Lodging charges

Rs. 35/- per term.

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 50/- p.m.

Acharya Pathashala Polytechnic, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4. (Mysore)

Administration

Private, by Acharya Pathashala Association.

Principal Shri M. S. Madhava Rao.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years.
	{ Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.	
Application	{ Last Date	15th June.
	{ Fee	Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit by a selection committee. Interview between 22nd and 29th of June.	
Reservation	{ 16 %	of the seats for scheduled castes & tribes.
	{ 25 %	of the seats for backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- p.a. (payable in two instalments).
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-
Special Fees towards management	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships and scholarships of Rs. 15/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

No hostels but accommodation can be arranged on adequate demand.
Normal living expenses outside. Rs. 60/- p. m.

M.E.L. Polytechnic, Rajajinagar, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{ Civil Engg. Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engg.	60 seats 30 seats 30 seats	} 3 years.
---------------------	---	----------------------------------	------------

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application	{ Last Date 15th June. Fee 0.50 RP
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit in S.S.L.C. Examination.
Reservation	{ 16 / seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes. 25% for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/-
Admission & Registration	Rs. 6/-
Misc. Fee:	Rs. 39/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

State Government awards to Backward classes, Depressed classes] and others on the basis of merit & poverty

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.

Polytechnic, Channarayana, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.
Principal Shri B. Venkataraniya.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div>	}	3 years.
---------------------	---	--	---	----------

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Minimum Maximum </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> 15 years. 21 years. </div>
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. or H.C. & P.S. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	
Application	Last Date	End of June.
Method of Selection :	By interview and on the basis of marks obtained.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Admission & Registration	Rs. 6/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 30% of the students on roll.

Mysore Government Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Two General Seven Backward classes. One Depressed classes </div>
--	---

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 to 70/- p.m.

Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Principal—Dr B. L. Shanmugasappa.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Telecommunication	35 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	16 years.
	{ Maximum	22 years.
Application	{ Last Date—	Last week of June.
	{ Fee—	Rs. 1/-
Method of Selection	By a committee on merit.	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit cum-poverty scholarships of the State Government.

Rs. 150/- p.a. to Diploma students.

Rs. 100/- p.a. to Certificate students.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges : Rs. 50/- to Rs. 60/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

Private, by a Managing Committee.

Principal.—Shri Shrinagabhushana.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Textile Technology	40 seats	3½ years.
Session Commences on 1st July			

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	14 years.
Academic Qualifications		S.S.L.C. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Weaving.
Application	{ Last Date—30th June. Fee —	Rs. 1/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on marks obtained and the results of interview
Reservation		{ 20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes. 45% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees (p.a.)		Rs. 90/-
Misc. Fees		Rs. 19/-
Examination Fees	I	Rs. 26/-
	II	Rs. 31/-
	III	Rs. 36/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not available.]

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Belgaum (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri B. R. Sundar Raja Iyengar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	3 years
---------------------	---	---	---------

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum,—15 years.} \\ \text{Maximum,—21 years.} \end{array} \right.$
-----	---

Academic Qualifications.—S S C. with English, Mathematics & General Science.

Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date.—To be declared.} \\ \text{Fee.—Rs. 1/-} \end{array} \right.$
-------------	---

Method of Selection.—On the basis of marks and interview results.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 90/- per year
Admission fee	Rs. 4/-
Misc. fee	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit- cum -Poverty Scholarships by State Government	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{General} \\ \text{Backward Classes} \\ \text{Scheduled Castes} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \\ 7 \\ 1 \end{array} \right.$
---	---	--

Freeships to 30/ of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

NA	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75/- per month

Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Bhadravati (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Superintendent.—Shri R. Veerabesappa.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div>	60 seats	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> 3 years followed by 6 months of Prac- tical Training. </div>
	30 seats	
	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—15 years for Diploma, 14 years for Certificate.
 Maximum.—21 years.

Academic Qualifications (i) Diploma—S.S.L.C. with Science & Mathematics.

Application Last Date.—2nd week of June.

Method of Selection.—On the basis of merit after personal interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee p.a. Ra. 90/-
 (Payable in four instalments)

Admission fee Ra. 5/-

Misc. Fees Ra. 13/-

Tuition fee exemption for Scheduled Caste & Tribe students.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships, Backward Community Scholarship of Rs. 120 to Rs. 150 p.m. and freeships awarded on the basis of merit, poverty and progress.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & lodging Free

Normal living expenses outside Ra. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Educational tour for Final year students.

D.A.C.C. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur (Mysore)

Accreditation

Established in 1958.

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Principal.—Shri M.R. Srinivasa Iyengar

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 3em;">}</div> 3 years followed by 6 months of Practical Training.
---------------------	---	---

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—15 years.
Maximum.—22 years.

Academic Qualifications—SSLC or equivalent with Science and Mathematics (45% of marks).

Application { Last Date.—30th June.
Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection By interview and on merit in each community

Reservation. 45/ seats for Backward Classes
20/ seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 90/ p.a. (payable in four equal instalments).

Examination Fee I year—Rs. 26/ II year—Rs. 31/- III year—Rs. 36/-

Misc. Fees Rs. 12/ (payable in two instalments).

Exemption from Tuition and Examination fees for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships & half freeships to 30/ of the students on roll. Scholarships of the value Rs. 150/- p.a. 10 in the 1st year 20 in the 2nd year and 30 in the 3rd year
12 for General, 42 for Backward Classes and 6 for Depressed classes.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 50/- p.m.

Polytechnic, Chintamani, Kolar District (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri G. Siddaveerappa.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	3 years
---------------------	---	---	---------

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum.—16 years} \\ \text{Maximum.—22 years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications.—SSLC, H.C. & P.S. or equivalent with Science and Mathematics

Application Fee Rs. 1/

Method of Selection By a selection committee.

Reservation —20/ for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/ p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

26 Scholarships from State Government.

17 Scholarships from Central Government.

71 full freeships.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 60/- p m.

D R R. Polytechnic, Davangere (Mysore)

Administration

State Government, Technical Education Department.

Principal Shri M. L. Narasimhan.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 30 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	} 3 years followed by 6 months of practical training.
Session Commences on 1st July		

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum: 15 years.
Maximum: 21 years.

Academic Qualifications.—SSLC with Science & Mathematics.

Application { Last Date.—25th June.
Fee.—Rs. 1/

Method of Selection : By a committee on the basis of last results

Reservation.— $45\frac{1}{2}\%$ seats for Backward Classes.
 30% seats for Depressed Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 90/- p.a. (payable in four instalments)

No tuition fee for Depressed classes.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/- p.m

K.H. Kabbur Institute of Engineering, Dharwar (Mysore)

[Administration]

Private, managed by a Registered Society

Principal.—Shri J.N. Athavale.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	3 years.
---------------------	---	---	----------

Session 1 Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 15 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications: SSC or equivalent with Science and eligibility for admission to PUC.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date.—10th June} \\ \text{Fee.—Rs. 2/-} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection.—By interview in last week of June. Minimum 45% marks & 40% for Scheduled Castes; preference to candidates from Technical High schools.

Reservation: $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 25\% \text{ for Backward Classes.} \\ 10\% \text{ Scheduled Castes \& Tribes.} \end{array} \right.$

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission fee	Rs. 5/-
Caution Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Tuition fee	Rs. 200/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 50/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Sixteen Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for Backward Classes.

Several Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for Scheduled Castes.

Four merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for others.

Hostel Facilities]

66 seats.	
Lodging charges	Rs. 60/- per term.
Boarding charges	Rs. 50/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 40/- p.m.

Polytechnic, Gulbarga (Mysore)

Administration

State Government. Department of Technical Education.

Principal—Shri R.G. Ramaswamy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg.} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	3 years.
---------------------	---	---	----------

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum: 16 years.} \\ \text{Maximum: 22 years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications.—SSLC with Mathematics.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date.—Last week of June.} \\ \text{Fee.—Rs. 1/-} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection. : In order of merit by a Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 90/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Rs. 150/- p.a. as Scholarships to 25% of the total strength. Freeships to 30% of the students on roll. Exemption from payment of fees to Scheduled Castes and Tribes students.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Smt. L. V Polytechnic, Hassan (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri B.C. Mallikowda.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Civil Engg.} & 30 \text{ seats} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} & 30 \text{ seats} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} & 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right\} 3 \text{ years.}$
---------------------	---

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 15 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications.—SSLC with Science & Mathematics.

Application Last Date One week before reopening.

Method of Selection: Percentage of marks in optionals and interview

Reservation.—2 seats for the Donor

45/6 seats for Backward Classes.

20/ seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees p.a.

Rs. 90/-

Examination Fee

1st year 26/ II year 31/- III year 36/

Misc. Fee

Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

21 Scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.a. for Backward Classes.

6

"

"

"

General.

3

"

"

"

Depressed Classes.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

B V Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli (Mysore)

Administration

Private by a managing committee.

Courses Study

State Board of Diploma	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering </div> </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div>	} 3 years.
------------------------	---	--	------------

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years.
Maximum 25 years 28 years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications SSC with eligibility for admission to the PUC of Karnataka or Mysore University

Application Last Date 10 June.

Method of Selection By a Selection Committee.

Reservation 10 per cent seats for the Society 45 per cent for Backward classes and 20 per cent for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 68 /- per annum.
Caution Money	Rs. 25 /

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 100/- Rs. 75/- Rs. 50/- by the College State Government Scholarships of Rs. 15/- p. m. Central Government Scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes Manipur and Coorg Government Scholarships of Rs. 50 /- p. m. to their own scholars.

A large number of scholarships from Private Trusts of the value ranging from Rs. 6/- p.m. to Rs. 50/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges:	Rs. 125/- p.a.
Boarding Charges:	Dividing System.
Normal living expenses	
outside	Rs. 80/- p.m.

Government Polytechnic, Karwar (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri D Rama Rao

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<div> <div>Civil Engineering</div> <div>Electrical Engineering</div> <div>Mechanical Engineering</div> </div>	<div> <div>60 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> <div>30 seats</div> </div>	<div>}</div> 3 years.
---------------------	---	--	-----------------------

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	<div> <div>Minimum 14 years.</div> <div>Maximum 21 years.</div> </div>
-----	--

Academic Qualifications: SSLC or equivalent with Science & Mathematics.
Application Fee —Rs. 1/

Method of Selection In order of merit and by interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 90/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 12/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-and-Poverty { Freeships to 30 per cent of the students on roll
10 Scholarships of Rs 150/- p. a.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses out side Rs. 80/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Nearest Railway Station is Hubli 102 miles from Karwar—Bus Transport between Station and Town:

Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore-1 (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.

Telegraph Address

Polytechnic, Mangalore 4

Post Box No.

120

Principal

Shri N.S. Jathanna

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. M. E.	30 seats	} 3 years
	L. C. E.	60 seats	
	L. E. E.	60 seats	
	L. A. E.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st of July

Admission Requirements

Age

{ Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications

(1) Diploma S. S. L. C. with Science and Mathematics

Application

{ Last Date Last week of June.
Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection Diploma Past examination Results

Reservation 20 per cent for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

45 per cent for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee per annum	90
Admission Fee	1
Miscellaneous Fee	12

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

State Government Scholarships for Backward Classes at the rate of one for every ten students.

State Government Scholarships for general award at the rate of one for every 30 students.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats

Lodging charges

Rs. 50 per annum

Boarding charges

Extra on dividing system

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 50/- p.m.

C.P.C. Polytechnic, Mysore City (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Director of Technical Education.
Principal P Muniappa

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	40 seats	} 3 years.
	Electrical Engineering	40 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	40 seats	
	Automobile Engineering	40 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years
Maximum 31 years

Academic Qualifications

SSLC with Science and Mathematics.

Application Fee Re. 1/-

Method of Selection On the basis of merit by interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-
Exemption from tuition fee for Depressed Class students.	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-poverty Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 5/- per month.
Boarding charges	Rs. 35/- per month.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- per month.

Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore-1 (Mysore)

Administration

State Government.	
Telegraph Address	Polytechnic, Mangalore 4
Post Box No	120
Principal	Shri N.S. Jathanna

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. M. E.	30 seats	} 3 years
	L. C. E.	60 seats	
	L.H.E.	60 seats	
	L.A.E.	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st of July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years Maximum 21 years
Academic Qualifications	
(1) Diploma S. S. L. C.	with Science and Mathematics
Application	{ Last Date Last week of June. Fee Re. 1/

Method of Selection Diploma Past examination Results

Reservation 20 per cent for Scheduled Castes & Tribes
45 per cent for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee per annum	90
Admission Fee	1
Miscellaneous Fee	12

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

State Government Scholarships for Backward Classes at the rate of one for every ten students.

State Government Scholarships for general award at the rate of one for every 30 students.

Hostel Facilities

100 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 50 per annum
Boarding charges	Extra on dividing system
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/ p.m.

School of Mines, Oorgaum (K.G.F) (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education.

Principal Dr T Thimmaiah.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Mining Engineering	40 seats	3 years
Session Commences on 1st July			

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.		
Academic Qualifications	S.S.L.C. or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.		

Application

	{ Last Date 25th June Fee Rs. 1/-		
Method of Selection	By interview with a Selection Committee.		
Reservation	Three seats for students from other States.		

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- per annum (payable in four instalments)
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/- (payable in two instalments)
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates
Freeships on 30 per cent of the students on rolls
 State Government Scholarships of Rs. 200/- per annum.

Depressed Classes	1
General	2
Backward Classes	5

Hostel Facilities

Nil	
Normal living expenses	
outside	Rs. 125/- per month.

Polytechnic, Tumkur (Mysore)

Administration

State Government Department of Technical Education

Principal [Shri G S Paramasivaya]

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats.
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years. Maximum 21 years.	
Academic Qualifications	SSLC with Science and Mathematics.	
Application	Fee Re. 1/-	
Method of Selection	In order of merit.	

Reservation 20 per cent Seats for scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 90/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-~~and~~ Poverty Scholarships of the State Government.
 Two of Rs. 150/- per annum—General
 Seven of Rs. 150/- per annum—Backward classes.
 One of Rs. 150/- per annum—Depressed Classes
 Freeships to 30 per cent of the remaining strength.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

Normal living expenses
outside

Rs. 60/- per month.

School of Engineering, Bhadrak, District Balasore (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1958

Private, managed by a Governing Body

Principal Shri P. C. Chakrabarti.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age : Maximum 21 years releasable by 2 years for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications

School Final or equivalent.

Application : Last Date : 15th June

Method of Selection

On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc. results.

Reservation :

20 per cent of the seats for Scheduled Caste Tribe and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Ra. 120/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Ra. 10/-
Examination Fee	Periodicals Ra. 20/ ; Inter Rs 25/- Final Ra. 35/-
Laboratory Deposit	Ra. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Ra. 3/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 12.5 per cent of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

61 seats.

Lodging Charges Ra. 60/- per annum.

Boarding Charges Ra. 30/ per month.

Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1923.
Industries Department, Government of Orissa.
Principal Shri J. M. Mohanty
Telephone 78

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years
	L. M. E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L. E. E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum 21 years 23 years for I. Sc.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 15th June.
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in School Final or I. Sc. result

Reservation Twenty per cent of the seats for scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward classes
Two seats for Manipur and Tripura.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 20/ periodical
	Rs. 25/ Intermediate.
	Rs. 35/ Final.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 8/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freshships

55 freshships.
15 merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 25/- per month each.
Stipends in Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

460 seats.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 30/ per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50/ per month.

Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1956.

Private, managed by a Governing Body

Principal Shri U N Mishra.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years.
	L. M. E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L. E. E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent

Application Last Date 22nd June

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or L. Sc. result.

Reservation Twenty per cent of the seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes
Five seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 120 / per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Periodical Rs. 20/ Inter Rs. 25/ ; Final Rs. 35/ ;
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 11/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for 10 per cent of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

288 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 55/- per annum.

Boarding Charges Rs. 30/ per month.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started in 1957

Engineering School, Jharsuguda (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1955

Private, managed by a Governing Body

Principal Shri Ganesh Misra.

Telephone 18

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L. C. E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years
	L. M. E. Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	L. E. E. Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 21 years, 22 years for I.Sc.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 15th June.
 { Fee Rs 2/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in School Final or I Sc. result.

Reservation: 12.5 per cent for Scheduled Caste and Tribe, 5 per cent for Backward classes and 2 for displaced students.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 120/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs 20/- Periodical, Rs 25/- Inter Rs. 35 Final.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 20/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 8 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10 per cent of the students on roll.

Eight merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 30 per month each.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

404 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 24/ per annum.

Boarding Charges Rs. 30/- per month.

Any Other Information

Civil Engineering Course started in 1957

Orissa School of Mining Engineering, Keonjhar Orissa

Administration

Established in 1956.

Mining and Geology¹ Department Government of Orissa.

Principal: Shri B. H. Jena.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma D. Min. E. Mining Engineering 40 seats 3 years.
Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 20 years 22 years for I.Sc.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent

Application Last Date 10th June

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in the School Final or I. Sc. result.

Reservation 20 per cents seats reserved for Scheduled Castes [and Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 60/- per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 5/
Examination Fee	Periodical Rs. 20/- Inter Rs. 25/ Final Rs. 35/
Laboratory Deposit.	Rs. 10/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 5/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nine Freeships.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 25/ per month to 30 per cent of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates, as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

80 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 38/- per annum.

Boarding charges Rs. 30/ per month.

Government Polytechnic, Ambala (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1929

State Government, Director of Technical Education

Principal Shri T. K. Vaidyanathan Telephone 480

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	

Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications Matric with Science and Mathematics in II Division.

Application Last Date 25th July

Method of Selection On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 120/- p.a. (two instalments)
Misc. Fee Rs. 8/ p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not Available.

Hostel Facilities

80 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 78/- p.a.

Other charges Rs. 33/ p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1920.

State Government, Director of Industries.

Principal Shri R. L. Bhatia.

Courses of Study

Diploma of the Director of Industries, Punjab	Licentiate in Textile Technology	15 seats	3 years including 6 months practical training.
---	----------------------------------	----------	--

Session Commences on 12th September

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 35 years

Academic Qualifications Matric with Science and Drawing.

Application Last Date 31st July

Method of Selection By interview on 12th September

Tuition and Other Fees

	I Year	II Year	III Year
Tuition Fee	Rs. 24/-	Rs. 36/-	Rs. 48/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20% of the students on roll.

Eleven Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. each for 10 months only

Four regular Scholarships of Rs. 9/ p.m. each for 10 months only to 1st year and II year separately

Ten stipends of Rs. 15/- p.m. each for 10 months to poor students

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 12/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/- p.m.

Tarakan S D Technical Institute, Baljnath, Kangra (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1954.

Private, Managing Committee of S. D. Prathidhi Sabha.

Principal Shri Y P Mayer

Courses of Study

State Board	{ (A) Diploma Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
	{ (B) Draughtmanship Certificate (Civil)	30 seats	2 years
Session Commences in June			

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications	(A) II class Matric with 50% in Science (B) II class Matric with Drawing	
Application	{ Last Date 15 days after the Matric Results Fee Rs. 5/-	
Method of Selection	By merit	

Tuition and Other Fees

	<i>Diploma</i>	<i>Certificate</i>
Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/-p.a. (Chargeable monthly)	Rs. 120/-p.a.
Misc. Fees.	Rs. 120/-p.a.	Rs. 120/-p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concession to 10% of the students on roll
State Government Stipends to displaced students
Central and Himachal Government Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

180 seats.
Lodging charges Rs. 120/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1959

State Government Director of Technical Education.

2. Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years of Practical Training.
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session: Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years }

Academic Qualifications: Matric II Class with Science

Application Last Date: 1st July

Method of Selection: By merit in the last examination

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 120/- p.a. (In two instalments)

Misc. Fees Rs. 72/-

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Four merit Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. to first year students

Eight Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. to first year students

Government Loans to needy students.

Hostel Facilities

240 seats

Lodging charges Rs. 9.25 nP p.m.

Boarding charges Rs. 35/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/- p.m.

National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1933 Reorganized in 1948
 Private, managed by a Board of Management.
 Principal Shri D D Ghay Telephone 230

Courses of Study

Sate Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years Practical Training. 1
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications Matric with Science & Mathematics.

Application Last Date 15th June

Method of Selection By merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 240/- p a. (12 instalments)
 Misc. Rs. 100 50 p

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concessions to 5 % of the total number of students
 Stipends and Scholarships by the Government

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats
 Lodging charges Rs. 75/- p.m.
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Mehrchand Polytechnic, Jullundur (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1954

Private, D. A. V. College Management

Principal : Shri Chanchal Das : Telephone 412

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma	(i) N.C.C. (Civil Engg.)	60 seats	} 3 years
		(ii) N.C.C. (Electrical Engg.)	30 seats	
		(iii) N.C.C. (Mechanical Engg.)	30 seats	
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	30 seats	} 2 years
		(ii) Electrical/Mechanical	30 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
 Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications (A) Matric with Science and with at least 50% marks
 (B) Matric with Science and Drawing in the II Division.

Application Last Date 8th August.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 180/ p.a. (eight instalments)

Misc. fees Rs. 96 /p.a. (eight instalments)

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL

Hostel Facilities

60 seats in Brahm Charit Ashram

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 45/- p.m.

Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1953

Private Trust.

Principal : Sardar Tara Singh ; Telephone 644

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years
		(ii) Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
		(iii) Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	(B) Draughtsman Certifi- cate	(i) Civil	30 seats	} 2 years
		(ii) Electrical/Mechanical	30 seats	

Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications (A) Matric with Mathematics and Science and 5 % marks (B) Matric with Mathematics and Drawing and 50% marks.

Application { Last Date 15 days after the declaration of Matric Results.
Fee Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection : Interview within one week of the last date of application—Marks obtained at the Matric and marks out of 50 at the Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 240/ p.a.

Misc. fee Rs. 33/- p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Only aid in the form of books from Students Aid Fund.

Hostel Facilities

288 seats

Lodging charges Rs. 12/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Vishvakarma Institute of Engineering Technology, Ludhiana (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1955

Private management.

Principal Dr Harchand Singh Telephone 721

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma (NOC)	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate	Civil	60 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years Maximum 21 years	24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications	(A) Matriculation with Science & Mathematics in II Division (B) Matric with Drawing.	
Application	{ Last Date Fee Rs. 5/-	-14 days after the Matric Results.
Method of Selection	On merit.	

Tuition and Other Fees

	Diploma	Certificate
Tuition fee	Rs. 300/-	p.a. Rs. 270/- p.a.
Misc. fees	Rs. 25/-	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to wards of those who have donated land to the Institute.
Half fee concession to brothers.

Hostel Facilities

30 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/- p.m.

Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1958.

State Government Director of Technical Education.

Principal Shri A.N. Sud.

Courses of Study

State Board	(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	120 seats	} 3 years and 2 years' practical training.
		(ii) Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
		(iii) Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	40 seats	} 2 years.
		(ii) Mechanical	15 seats	

Session Commences on 25th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	15 years.
	Maximum	21 years 24 years for displaced persons, scheduled castes and tribes, relaxable in the case of ex-servicemen to the period spent in Armed Forces and 3 years grace.

Academic Qualifications.—Matric with Science & Mathematics.

Application	{ Last Date — 25th July	
	{ Fee Rs. 10/-	

Method of Selection — On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 120/- p.a. (Two instalments).

Misc fees Rs. 72/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20/- p.m. on the results of Annual Examination I year—10; II year—10 III year—8.

Poverty-cum-Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. I year—19 II year—19 III year—16.

Aid to displaced persons from Rehabilitation Department.

Hostel Facilities

525 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 78/- p.a.

Other charges Rs. 33/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.

Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1956.
 Private Managing Committee.
 Superintendent Shri T.H. Terni
 Telephone 46

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years.
	(ii) Electrical Engg.	30 seats	
	(iii) Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
(B) Certificate in Draughtsmanship	(i) Civil	30 seats	} 2 years.
	(ii) Mechanical	30 seats.	

Session Commences on 14th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
 Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications (A) Metric with Science & Mathematics and 50/ marks
 (B) Metric with Mathematics & Drawing.

Application Last Date. —10 days after Metric Results.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 180/- p.a. (Two instalments)
Misc fees	Rs. 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Central Government Stipends.

Hostel Facilities

180 seats

Lodging Charges Rs. 171 50 nP p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1950.

Private, Board of Management.

Principal : Sardar Sajjan Singh Sidhu.

Telephone 49

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma of N.C.C. Standard.	(i) Civil Engg.	120 seats	} 3 years.
	(ii) Mechanical Engg	30 seats	
	(iii) Electrical Engg	30 seats.	
(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	30 seats	} 2 years.
	(ii) Mechanical	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications —(A) Matric II Class with 50% marks in Science and Maths

(B) Matric II Division with Drawing & Mathematics.

Application Last Date—15 days after the declaration of Punjab Matric Results

Method of Selection : By merit, preference to F.A. or F.Sc. I Class.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 180/ p.a. (12 instalments).

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Only Poor Boys Fund

Hostel Facilities

166 seats

Lodging charges Rs. 5/- p.m.

Boarding charges. Rs 50/ p.m (for 10 months only)

Normal living expenses outside Rs 80/ to Rs. 90/- p.m.

Chotu Ram College of Education Engineering Department Rohtak (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1956.
Private Managing Committee.
Principal : Shri S.S. Gill.
Telephone 205

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma (N.C.C.) Civil Engineering	50 seats	3 years.
(B) Draughtsmanship Diploma (Civil)	50 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years.
Maximum 24 years.

Academic Qualification (A) Matriculation with Science
(B) Matriculation with Drawing

Application { Last Date 15th July
Fee Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection By merit on the basis of Metric marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

	N.C.C.	Draughtsmanship
Tuition fee	Rs. 240/- (four instalments)	Rs. 192/-
Misc. fee	Rs. 62.50 (four instalments)	Rs. 62.50
Other charges	Rs. 56.00	Rs. 56.00

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL

Hostel Facilities

100 seats.

Lodging charges. Rs. 125/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

Ajmer Polytechnic, Ajmer : (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1958.

State Government, Director of Technical Education

Principal. Shri S.N. Goel.

Courses

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
Session : Commences in 2nd week of July			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum. 15 years.
Maximum. 21 years.

Academic Qualifications. High School Examination.

Application { Last Date. 1st May
Fee. Rs. 15/-

Method of Selection. Entrance examination in the last week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/- p.a.
-------------	----------------

Misc. fees	Rs. 98/-
------------	----------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full fee cover to sons and daughters of Government servants drawing less than Rs. 250/- p.m. and Scheduled Castes Stipends of Rs. 320/- p.m. to displaced students.
Merit Scholarships by the Education Department.

Hostel Facilities

13 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 96/ p.a.
-----------------	--------------

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.

Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1958.

State Government Director of Technical Education.

Principal Shri S.K. Agarwala.

Courses of Study

State Board

(A) Diploma	(i) Civil Engg.	120 seats	} 3 years.
	(ii) Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	(iii) Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
(B) Draughtsman Certificate	(i) Civil	30 seats	} 2 years.
	(ii) Electrical/	30 seats	
	Mechanical.	30 seats	

Session Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—15 years.
Maximum.—21 years, 24 years for Scheduled Castes and Displaced persons.

Academic Qualifications—High School Examination.

Application { Last Date.—1st June.
Fec.—Rs 15/-

Method of Selection. Entrance examination in the 3rd week of June.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (in three instalments).
Admission fee	Rs. 7/-
Misc. fees	Rs. 36/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Scheduled Castes Tribes and the dependents of Rajasthan Government servants whose pay is less than Rs. 250/- p.m.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships of the value of Rs. 300/ p.a. by the State Government.

Loan stipends of Rs. 400/ p.a. from the State Government.

State Governments concerned grant stipends to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes as well as to displaced students.

Hostel Facilities

80 seats in Engineering College Hostel.

Caution Money	Rs. 40/-
Mess Advance	Rs. 60/-
Lodging Charges	Rs. 4/ p.m.
Other Charges	Rs. 4/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75/- p.m.

Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1957

State Government.

Principal Shri B. K. Jain.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. Mining Engg.	} 160 seats	} 3 years.
---------------------	---	-------------	------------

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : Metric.

Application { Last Date 30th April.
Fee Rs. 15/- Rs. 7 50 for Scheduled Castes

Method of Selection : Entrance examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (three instalments).
Misc fees	Rs. 128/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee cover for sons of Government servants getting less than Rs. 250/ p.m. and Scheduled Castes.

No Scholarships

Hostel Facilities

51 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 96/ p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

Polytechnic Institute, Agartala (Tripura)

Administration

Established in 1958.

Private, Governing Body

Principal.—Shri A. Guha.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg.	30 seats	} 3 years
	Mechanical Engg.	15 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	15 seats	
Session	Commences in August.		

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 20 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or its equivalent.

Application Last Date.—17th June.

Method of Selection Marks of School Final and Interview

Reservation 25% for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 50/-p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 1/-
Examination fee	Rs. 5/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/-
Misc. fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward class students.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 50/- p.m. each to 25 % of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Seats for all on roll

Lodging charges Rs. 52/ p.a.

Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1937

State Government.

Principal Shri B. K. Jain.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. Mining Engg.	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} 160 \text{ seats}$	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} 3 \text{ years.}$
---------------------	---	---	--

Session Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum } 15 \text{ years.} \\ \text{Maximum } 21 \text{ years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications Matric.

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date } 30\text{th April.} \\ \text{Fee } \text{Rs. } 15/- \text{ Rs. } 7.50 \text{ for Scheduled Castes} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection Entrance examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 150/ p.a. (three instalments)
Misc. fees	Rs. 128/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee cover for sons of Government servants getting less than Rs. 250/ p.m. and Scheduled Castes.

No Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

51 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 96/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

University Polytechnic, Muslim University (Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1937 Autonomous, Muslim University
Principal Shri S. A. Abbas
Telephone 306

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right.$	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 60 \text{ seats} \\ 120 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right\} 3 \text{ years.}$
---------------------------	---	---

Session : Commences on 22nd July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum} \\ \text{Maximum} \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} 15 \text{ years.} \\ 21 \text{ years.} \end{array}$
Academic Qualifications High School in II Division or equivalent.

Application Last Date 4th July

Method of Selection By Interview from 10th to 13th July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 110/- p.a. or Rs. 10/- p.m.
Misc. Fees	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 23/- \text{ p.a.} \\ 8/- \text{ p.m.} \end{array} \right\}$

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

By competition with College of Engineering & others.

45 Resident Studentship Rs. 30/- p.m.

20 Non-Resident Studentship Rs. 10/- p.m.

Also merit scholarships from the common pool of Rs. 1,500/- p.a.

Hostel Facilities

400 seats

Lodging charges Rs. 42/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 65/- p.m.

Civil Engineering School, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1955 Private.

Telegraphic Address

Creschool.1

Principal

Shri Ramesh Chandra.

Courses of Study

State Board Overseer Diploma Civil Engineering 60 seats 3 years.
Session : Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
 { Maximum 24 years.

Academic Qualifications High School with Mathematics & Science.

Method of Selection Examination for Admission in the 3rd week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 350/ p.a.

Misc. Fees Rs. 47/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

117 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 168/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

Northern Regional School of Printing Technology Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1957 State Government, Director of Industries.

Principal	Shri L. R. Nagpal
Telephone No.	2191

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Printing Technology	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{(i) Full Time} \\ \text{(ii) Part Time} \end{array} \right.$	60 seats	2 years + 1 year Practical Training. 3 years.
--	--	----------	--

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 15 years} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years} \end{array} \right.$	Full-time course
-----	---	------------------

	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18 years \\ 45 years \end{array} \right.$	Part time course.
--	---	-------------------

Academic Qualifications	(i) High School. (ii) High School with one year's continued employment in Printing Industry
-------------------------	--

Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date 15th June.} \\ \text{Fee Rs. 1/-} \end{array} \right.$
-------------	--

Method of Selection	In order of merit by a selection committee.
---------------------	---

Tuition and Other Fees

	Full-Time course	Part Time course
Tuition Fee	Rs. 6/- p.m.	Rs. 5/- p.m.
Misc. Fee]	Rs. 15/- p.a.	
Caution Money	Rs. 25/	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships of Rs. 300/- p.a. and stipends of Rs. 250/- p.a.

Hostel Facilities

27 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 8/- p.m.
-----------------	--------------

Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.
--------------------------------	---------------

Civil Engineering School, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1955 Private.

Telegraphic Address

Creschool.1

Principal

Shri Ramesh Chandra.

Courses of Study

State Board Overseer Diploma Civil Engineering

60 seats 3 years.

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
 { Maximum 24 years.

Academic Qualifications High School with Mathematics & Science.

Method of Selection Examination for Admission in the 3rd week of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 350/- p.a.

Absc. Fees Rs 47/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

117 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 168/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- p.m.

D Jain Engineering Institute, Baraut, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private, by a Registered Society

Principal Shri B. G. Mathur

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years
---------------------	-------------------	----------	---------

Session : Commences on 15th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years.
	{ Maximum	21 years; 24 years for scheduled castes.

Application	{ Last Date	15th April.
	{ Fee	Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection Admission examination by the 15th of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350/ p.a.
-------------	---------------

Misc. Fee	Rs. 35/-
-----------	----------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL

Civil Engineering School, Ballia (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956 Private, by Town School Society

Principal Shri G S Johri.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 sats 3 years
---------------------	-------------------	-----------------

Session Commences on 1st working day of September

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum.	15 years	
	{ Maximum.	24 years	
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science and Mathematics.		
Application	{ Last Date	31st March	
	{ Fee	Rs 10/	
Method of Selection	Entrance Examination in the 3rd week of May.		

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 350/- p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs 19/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee cover for Scheduled Castes.

No Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Annual living expenses outside Rs. 50/ p.m.

D Jain Engineering Institute, Baraut, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private, by a Registered Society

Principal Shri B. G. Mathur

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
---------------------	-------------------	----------	----------

Section Commences on 15th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years	
	{ Maximum 21 years	24 years for scheduled castes

Application { Last Date 15th April.
Fee Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection Admission examination by the 15th of May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 350/- p.a.
-------------	---------------

Adm. Fee	Rs. 35/-
----------	----------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NL

Hotel Facilities

60 1000.

Lodging charges	Rs. 90/ p.m.
-----------------	--------------

Normal living expenses outside	Ra. 50/- p.m.
-----------------------------------	---------------

Civil Engineering School, Chandauli, Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1957 · Private, Managing Committee.

Principal

Shri B. N. Vaidya

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Civil Engineering

60 seats 3 years.

Session 1 Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 16 years
	{ Maximum 21 years.

Minimum	18 years
Maximum	21 years

Academic Qualifications High School with Science & Mathematics

Application	{ Last Date	20th March.
	{ Fee	Rs 10/-

Fee Rs 10/-

Method of Selection Entrance examination on the 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Re. 240/ p.a.

Other Fees Rs. 235/- P.A.

Scholarships, Stipends and Fellowships

Six merit scholarships on the result of Admission Examination or final examination—one reserved for Scheduled Castes.

Exemption from the payment of fees to Scheduled Castes & Tribes and Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

360 years.

Lodging charges	Rs. 122/- p.m.
-----------------	----------------

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.

Government Technical Institute, Jatepur, Gorakhpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established In 1909 State Government, Industries Department.
Principal Shri M. V. Rama Rao
Telephone 125

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	{ Electrical Engg. Mechanical Engg. Civil Engg.	60 seats 60 seats 90 seats	} 3 years fol- lowed by 2 years of ap- prenticeship
---------------------	---	----------------------------------	--

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications — High School with Science and Mathematics and II Division
Application Last Date 20th June.
Method of Selection By Competitive Examination & Personal Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 14/- p.m.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Five merit scholarships of	Rs. 12/- p.m. (for 10 months).
Six merit scholarships of	Rs. 15/- p.m. (for 10 months).
Forty-seven stipends of	Rs. 5/- p.m. (for 10 months).
Freeships in Scheduled Caste.	

Hostel Facilities

170 seats	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Maharana Pratap Engineering Institute, Gorakhpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956.
Principal

Private by the Society
Shri Mohan Lal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	National Certificate in Civil Engineering.	60 seats	3 years
---------------------	--	----------	---------

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years Maximum 24 years
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics
Application Last Date	15th March.
Method of Selection	Competitive Entrance examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350/- p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL.

Hostel Facilities

30 seats.	
Lodging charges	Rs. 100/- p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- p.m.

Established 1957 State Government
Principal Shri D. K. Pant

State Board Diploma	Overseer (Civil Engineering)	60 seats	3 years
---------------------	------------------------------	----------	---------

Age	{ Minimum 15 years Maximum 24 years.
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics
Application Last Date	10th April.
Method of Selection	Competitive examination.

Tuition Fees	Rs. 240/ p.a.
Canton Money	Rs 35/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 40/-

Six merit scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m. in each year

For 200 students	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 85/- p.m.
Caulion Deposit	Rs. 20/-
Boarding Charges	Rs. 20/- p.m.

Murlidhar Gajanan Technical Institute, Hathras (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1955 Private.

Principal

Shri J. K. Saxena

Telephone

118

Courses of Study

State Board

(i) Diploma in Civil Engineering (Surveyor & Computer)	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years of apprenticeship.
(ii) Certificate (Draughtsman)	30 seats	

Session: Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years	17 years for Surveyor class.
	{ Maximum	21 years	
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics.	
Application	{ Last Date	7th April.	
	{ Fee	0 50 nP	
Method of Selection		Entrance examination from 15th to 18th May	

Tuition and Other Fees

	Surveyor & Computer	Draughtsman
Tuition Fee	Rs. 108/- p.a.	Rs. 54/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 13 25 nP	Rs. 13 25 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Surveyor Class	Merit scholarship of Rs. 30/- p.m. for 9 months to 20% of the students.
Draughtsman Class	Two Scholarships of Rs. 15/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

256 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 54/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 70/- p.m.

Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur (U.P.)

Administration

Established in 1914. State Government, Director of Industries.

Principal Dr. B. D. Daruwala

Telephone 22621

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	D.T.T. (i) Textile Technology	16 seats	} 4 years
	D.C.T. (ii) Chemical Technology	16 seats	

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	16 years
	{ Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics	
Application	Last Date	25th June
Method of Selection	By Interview	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 72/ p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 21/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15/ and Half-freeships to 10% of the strength.
 Sixteen Stipends of Rs. 20/- p.m. each to I & II year Diploma.
 Two Stipends of Rs. 10/- p.m. each to III year Diploma.
 Two Stipends of Rs. 14/- p.m. each to IV year Diploma.
 Two Scholarships of Rs. 18/- p.m. to firsts in III year Diploma.
 Two Scholarships of Rs. 12/- p.m. to seconds in IV year Diploma.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.
 Lodging charges Rs. 24/ p.a.
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/ p.m.

Government Leather Institute, Sonter Ganj, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1915
 State Government, Director of Industries.
 Principal Shri K. L. Munir
 Telephone 23071
 Telegraphic Address "Glinaba"

Courses of Study

Diploma awarded by	Diploma in Leather Technology	10 seats	2 years + 1 year
Director of Industries	Short Course	25 seats	1 year
			Practical Training

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application	Last Date 25th June.
Method of Selection	By Selection Committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 48 p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 6.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Eight Stipends of Rs. 30 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 2 p.m.

Civil Engineering School, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1922

Private, by the Hindu Education Society

Principal Shri Shyam Lal.

Telephone 4387

Courses of Study

State Board	Draftmanship in Engineering	30 seats	2 years
-------------	-----------------------------	----------	---------

Session: Commences on 19th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	16 years.
	Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application	{ Last Date	15th March.
	Fee	Rs. 12.
Method of Selection		Entrance Examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

	<i>Overseer class</i>	<i>Draftsman class</i>
Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.	Rs. 240 p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 71	Rs. 71

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20 p.m. for 10 months each in I year and II year Overseer Class separately

One merit Scholarship of Rs. 15 p.m. for 10 months each in I year & II year Draftsman Class separately

Hostel Facilities

3 Hostels, 254 seats.

Lodging charges	Single Room Rs. 96 p.a.
	Double Room Rs. 84 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100 p.m.

Engineering Vocational School, Gurdwara Road, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1954.

Private, by Hindu Education Society

Principal Shri Karam Chand.

Telephone 3231

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
---------------------	-------------------	----------	----------

Session : Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum} \\ \text{Maximum} \end{array} \right.$	15 years 24 years 27 years for Scheduled Castes
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date} \\ \text{Fee} \end{array} \right.$	15th March. Rs. 12
Method of Selection		Admission Examination between 15th & 20th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 28.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Harijan or Scheduled Caste students.

One merit Scholarship each in I II and III year classes—Rs. 15 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

15 seats	
Lodging Charges	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Single seated Room} \\ \text{Double seated Room} \end{array} \right.$
	120 p.a. 96 p.a. 12. 50, Rs. 50 p m
Deposit	
Normal living expenses outside	

Government Technical Institute, Bana Mandi, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1892

State Government, Director of Industries

Principal Shri D. N. Jayaker

Telephone 2457

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Electrical Engg.</td> <td>60 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Mechanical Engg.</td> <td>60 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Civil Engg.</td> <td>75 seats</td> </tr> </table>	{ Electrical Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.	{ Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	{ Civil Engg.	75 seats
{ Electrical Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.						
{ Mechanical Engg.	60 seats							
{ Civil Engg.	75 seats							
Session Commences on 1st July								

Admission Requirements

Age	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Minimum</td> <td>15 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Maximum</td> <td>21 years</td> </tr> </table>	{ Minimum	15 years	{ Maximum	21 years
{ Minimum	15 years				
{ Maximum	21 years				
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics in I Division				
Application	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Last Date</td> <td>Last week of June or 1st week of July</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Fee</td> <td>Rs. 5</td> </tr> </table>	{ Last Date	Last week of June or 1st week of July	{ Fee	Rs. 5
{ Last Date	Last week of June or 1st week of July				
{ Fee	Rs. 5				
Method of Selection	Entrance Examination in 1st week of July				

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 1 p.m.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 9 50 p.m. p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three Merit Scholarships of Rs. 10 p.m. each in each class;
 Rs. 5 p.m. for I class first in I year and Rs. 10 for I class first each in II & III years.
 Two Stipends of Rs. 15 p.m. to poor students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

99 seats in own hostel and 100 seats on loan in Polytechnic Hostel;
 Lodging charges Rs. 75 p.m.
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75 p.m.

Telephone 3231

Session Commences on 16th August.

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum} \\ \text{Maximum} \end{array} \right.$	15 years. 24 years 37 years for Scheduled Castes
Academic Qualifications		High School with Science & Mathematics.
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date} \\ \text{Fee} \end{array} \right.$	15th March Rs. 12
Method of Selection		Admission Examination between 15th & 20th May

Misc. Fee	Rs 28.
-----------	--------

Tuition fee cover for Harijan or Scheduled Caste students.
Open merit Scholarship each in I, II and III year classes—Rs. 15 p.m.

15 seats.		
Lodging Charges	{ Single seated Room	120 p.a
	{ Double seated Room	96 p.a
Deposit		Rs. 500
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 40 p.m

Government Technical Institute, Bans Mandi, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1892

State Government, Director of Industries

Principal

Shri D. N. Jayaker

Telephone

2457

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Electrical Engg.</td> <td>60 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mechanical Engg.</td> <td>60 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Civil Engg.</td> <td>75 seats</td> </tr> </table>	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	Civil Engg.	75 seats
Electrical Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years followed by 2 years practical training.						
Mechanical Engg.	60 seats							
Civil Engg.	75 seats							

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Minimum</td> <td>15 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Maximum</td> <td>21 years</td> </tr> </table>	{ Minimum	15 years	{ Maximum	21 years
{ Minimum	15 years				
{ Maximum	21 years				
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics in I Division				
Application	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Last Date</td> <td>Last week of June or 1st week of July.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Fee</td> <td>Rs. 5</td> </tr> </table>	{ Last Date	Last week of June or 1st week of July.	{ Fee	Rs. 5
{ Last Date	Last week of June or 1st week of July.				
{ Fee	Rs. 5				
Method of Selection	Entrance Examination in 1st week of July				

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 1 p.m.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 9.50 n.p. p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three Merit Scholarships of Rs. 10 p.m. each in each class.
 Rs. 5 p.m. for I class first in 1 year and Rs. 10 for I class first each in II & III years.
 Two Stipends of Rs. 15 p.m. to poor students in each class.

Hostel Facilities

99 seats in own hostel and 100 seats on loan in Polytechnic Hostel;
 Lodging charges Rs. 75 p.m.
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75 p.m.

Hewett Engineering School, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1904-

Private, Managing Committee-

Principal

Phone

Shri J.M.M. Bhattacharya

4976-

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Civil Engineering

120 seats

3 years followed by 2
years Practical
Training-

Session Commences on 15th August

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum

Maximum

16 years

21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes-

Academic Qualifications

High School with Science & Mathematics

Application Last Date

15th March-

Method of Selection

Admission Examination on 15th May-

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee

Rs. 350 p.a. (two instalments)-

Admission Fee

Rs. 5

Misc. Fee

Rs. 32 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil-

Hostel Facilities

150 seats-

Lodging charges

Rs. 96 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m.

P. M. V. Technical Institute, Prem Nagar, Mathura (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1909

Private, Managing Committee

Telegraphic Address

Premtech-

Principal

Shri M.P. Pathak

Telephone

217

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Mechanical Engg

40 seats

3 years

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum
Maximum

16 years-

20 years-

Academic Qualifications

High School with Science & Mathematics

Application { Last Date
Fee

30th June-

Rs. 3

Method of Selection

In order of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee

I year
Rs. 144

II year
Rs. 144

III year
Rs. 168

(Payable in three instalments)

Misc. Fee

Rs. 63

Rs. 63

Rs. 63

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

44 seats:

Lodging charges

Rs. 60 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 60 p.m.

D N Technical Institute, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956

Private

Telephone 50.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
---------------------	-------------------	----------	----------

Session Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years
	Maximum	24 years
Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics in II Division	
Application	{ Last Date	15th April.
	Fee	Rs. 10
Method of Selection	Entrance Examination by 15th May	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 350 p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 35

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from tuition fee to Scheduled Castes.

No Scholarships

Hostel Facilities

150 seats

Lodging charges Rs. 150 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 70 p.m.

Gandhi Engineering Institute, Muzaffarnagar (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private.

Principal

Shri Vachaspati.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	60 seats	3 years.
---------------------	-------------------	----------	----------

Session : Commences on 16th August

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum { Maximum	15 years 24 years
-----	------------------------	----------------------

Academic Qualifications	High School with Science & Mathematics in II Division
-------------------------	---

Method of Selection	Competitive Entrance Examination by 15th May
---------------------	--

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 350 p.a.
-------------	--------------

Misc. Fee	Rs. 22
-----------	--------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends and Freeships for Scheduled Caste students and displaced persons.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 120 p.a.
-----------------	--------------

Other charges	Rs. 10.
---------------	---------

Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 40 p.m.
--------------------------------	-------------

Overseers School, Nainital (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1957 State Government.

Principal Shri P. S. Agrawala, Phone 247

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Civil Engineering.	(i) 3 years Certificate	60 seats	3 years
	(ii) Overseer's Certificate	100 seats	2 years.

Session Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years.
Maximum 20 years; 27 years for Scheduled Castes

Academic Qualifications High School

Application { Last Date 15th March.
Fee Rs. 12/-

Method of Selection Entrance Examination on 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 240/- p.a. (two instalments)
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 51/-
Examination fee	Rs. 32/- I and II year Rs. 47/- for final year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six merit Scholarships of Rs. 180/ p.a.

Twenty five Stipends of Rs. 420/ p.a. to Scheduled Caste candidates.

Hostel Facilities

120 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 60/- p.a.

Furniture, Electricity etc. Rs. 72/-

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/-p.m.

Kanahiyalal Technical Institute, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private
Principal Shri Chand Mal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	Civil Engineering	120 seats	3 years.
Session : Commences on 10th September			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications High School with Science and Mathematics and in II Division.

Application { Last Date 15th April.
Fee Rs. 10/

Method of Selection Entrance examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 350/- p.a.
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 45/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two merit scholarships and two poverty scholarships in each class.

Hostel Facilities

96 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 90/ p.a.
-----------------	--------------

Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 70 p.m.
--------------------------------	-------------

Overseers School, Nazimtal (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1947 State Government
Principal: Shri P. C. Agarwal, Phone 247

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma in Civil Engineering	{ (I) 3 years Certificate (II) Overseer's Certificate	60 seats	3 years
Students	Commenced in 1948 August	100 seats	2 years

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 14 years
Minimum 10 years or years for Scientific Course
Academic Qualifications High School
Examination Last Date 15th March
Fee Rs. 12-
Method of Selection Entrance Examination in 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 240 - p.a. (two instalments)
Uniforms and	Rs. 40 -
Examination fee	Rs. 10 - I yr. II year Rs. 40 - for final year

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeboards

Six merit Scholarships of Rs. 150 - p.a.
Twenty five Stipends of Rs. 100 - p.a. to Scientific Course candidates

Hostel Facilities

100 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 60 - p.a.
Food, Fuel, Electricity etc.	Rs. 70 -
Annual Govt. expenses outside	Rs. 60 - p.a.

Kanahiyalal Technical Institute, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1956. Private

Principal Shri Chand Mal.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Civil Engineering

120 seats 3 years.

Session : Commences on 10th September

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications High School with Science and Mathematics and in II Division.

Application { Last Date 15th April.
Fee Rs 10/

Method of Selection : Entrance examination by 15th May

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 350/- p.a.

Miscellaneous fee Rs. 45/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two merit scholarships and two poverty scholarships in each class.

Hostel Facilities

96 seats.

Lodging charges

Rs. 90/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 70 p.m.

Roorkee University, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded as Thomson College of Engineering in 1847 Raised to a University in 1947

Vice-Chancellor

Dr Kathpala Telegraphic Address University

Telephone 5

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University	Civil Engg.	120 seats	} 3 years Full-time
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
	Draftsmanship (Civil)	30 seats	} 2 years Full-time.
	Draftsmanship (Electrical & Mechanical)	30 seats	
		30 seats	

Session: Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum 16 years.
	Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications	High School.
Application	Last Date 23rd February

Method of Selection Competitive Entrance Examination in the 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 54/- p.a. (in two instalments)
Other fees	Rs. 30/-
Exemption	NIL

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships of Rs 25/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

17 Hostels with 2222 seats.	
Lodging charges	Rs. 9/- p.m.
Normal living expenses on side	Rs. 100/- p.m.

Polytechnic, Roorkee University, Roorkee (U.P.)

Administration

Roorkee University

Courses of Study

Diploma of the University of Roorkee	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engineering} \\ \text{Electrical Engineering} \end{array} \right.$	$\left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engineering} \\ \text{Electrical Engineering} \end{array}} \right\} 3 \text{ years.}$
--------------------------------------	---	---

Draftsmanship in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical—3 years.

Session : Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum : 16 years} \\ \text{Maximum : 21 years.} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications High School.

Application \sim Last Date 23rd February

Method of Selection Competition. (1st week of May)

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 54/- in two instalments.
Hostel charges etc.	Rs. 54/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Scholarships of Rs. 25/- on merit.

Hostel Facilities

Charges as indicated above.

Furniture rent	Rs. 9/-
----------------	---------

Asansol Polytechnic, Dhadka (Asansol) West Bengal

Administration

Established in 1951 D.P.I. West Bengal.

Principal Shri S.C. Som; Telephone Asansol 2502

Courses of Study

State Board Diplomas	{	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	20 seats	}	5 years
		L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	20 seats		(Part time)
		L. Min. E. (Mining Engineering)	40 seats		3 years
Session Commences in July					(Full-time)

Admission Requirements

Age	{	Minimum 15 years. No age limit for Part time courses.
	{	Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent. Applicants for 1st two Part-time courses should be apprentices in recognised Industries.

Application Last Date 30th May

Method of Selection Interview for Part-time courses 4th June; written Test for others by the middle of June.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee : Part-time	Rs. 96/ p.a.
Full-time	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 6/ for part-time ; Rs. 12/ for full-time

Hostel Facilities

120 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 60/ p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 40/ p.m.

Rama Krishna Mission Shilpaphith, Belghoria (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1957 / Governing Body of R. K. Mission.

Principal Shri S.K. Bhattacharjee Telephone 56-2670

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	} 3 years
	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats	
	L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years.
	{ Maximum 20 years.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application	{ Last Date 30th May
	{ Fee Rs 3 50 nP

Method of Selection Written and Interview test in the 1st week of June.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 16/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

36 freeships on the basis of merit-cum-need.

6 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 75/- p.m.

57 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 12/- p.m.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Rama Krishna Mission Chitpamandira, Belur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1954.th Governing Body of R.K. Mission.

Principal Shri S.C. Dev Maulik ; Telephone 66-9308

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table><tr><td>L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)</td><td>120 seats</td></tr><tr><td>L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)</td><td>30 seats</td></tr><tr><td>L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)</td><td>30 seats</td></tr></table>	L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats	L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats	} 3 years
L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats							
L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats							
L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats							
Session Commences in July								

Admission Requirements

Age	<table> <tr> <td>Minimum</td><td>15 years</td></tr> <tr> <td>Maximum</td><td>20 years.</td></tr> </table>	Minimum	15 years	Maximum	20 years.
Minimum	15 years				
Maximum	20 years.				
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.				
Application	<table> <tr> <td>Last Date</td><td>15th June. For I.Sc. candidates within five days of the result.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Fee</td><td>Rs. 2/-</td></tr> </table>	Last Date	15th June. For I.Sc. candidates within five days of the result.	Fee	Rs. 2/-
Last Date	15th June. For I.Sc. candidates within five days of the result.				
Fee	Rs. 2/-				
Method of Selection	Interview and on the basis of the School Final results.				

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 12/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 20/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships on the basis of merit-*cum*-need to 10% of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

135 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 156/ p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 55/- p.m.

M. B. C. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Burdwan (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1893 Since reorganised. State Sponsored Governing Body
Principal : Shri R.N. Banerjee

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)</td> <td>120 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)</td> <td>30 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)</td> <td>30 seats</td> </tr> </table>	{ L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	} 3 years	{ L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats	{ L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats
{ L.C.E. (Civil Engineering)	120 seats	} 3 years						
{ L.M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)	30 seats							
{ L.E.E. (Electrical Engineering)	30 seats							

Session : Commences, on 10th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Minimum</td> <td>15 years.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Maximum</td> <td>20 years.</td> </tr> </table>	{ Minimum	15 years.	{ Maximum	20 years.
{ Minimum	15 years.				
{ Maximum	20 years.				
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent				
Application	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>{ Last Date</td> <td>22nd of June.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ Fee</td> <td>Rs. 2/-</td> </tr> </table>	{ Last Date	22nd of June.	{ Fee	Rs. 2/-
{ Last Date	22nd of June.				
{ Fee	Rs. 2/-				
Method of Selection	Free-test in the 3rd week of July				

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 2/- (periodically)
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 30/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

20 merit-cum-need scholarships of Rs. 12/- to Rs. 18/- p.m.
Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government,

Hostel Facilities

132 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 120/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.

Bengal Ceramic Institute, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1941

Director of Industries, West Bengal.

Postal Address 71 Sura 1st lane, Calcutta—10

Telephone 35—4567

Superintendent Shri S Roy

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Dip in Ceramic
Technology

Ceramic
Technology

5 seats a year.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications

I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics or
equivalent

Tuition and Other Fees

Not Available

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not Available.

Hostel Facilities

Not Available.

Any Other Information

Approved by the All India Council of

Technical Edu.

Birla Institute of Technology, Calcutta (West Beng 1)

Administration

Established in 1959. Private, Governing Body

Postal Address : Calcutta Emerald Bower 56, B T Road, Calcutta.

Telephone 56-2258

Principal Shri A. K. Roy Chowdhury

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

Facilities for Training of Foreman & Supervisory
Personnel 4 years Course

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Not Available

Hostel Facilities

Not Available.

Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1925

Private Governing Body

Postal Address

110, Surendra Nath Bannerjee Road Calcutta-13

Telephone 24-4413

Principal

Shri N N Sen Gupta.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

(1) Dip. in M&E (Industries Dept.)	Mechanical & Electrical Engineering	4 years 250 seats	4 years (Part-time)
(2) L.M. & E.E (State Council)	"	90 seats	5 Years (Part-time)]]

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age

Minimum 16 years.

Academic Qualifications

- (1) Admission Examination of BOAT West Bengal or LSc. or equivalent.
- (2) School Final or equivalent. Candidates for both must be apprentices or employees of recognised works or firms.

Application

Last Date May-June

Method of Selection

Marks obtained in LSc. or School Final Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees

Rs. 144/- p.a. }

Laboratory Deposit

Rs. 24/-

Misc. Fees

Rs. 6 50.

Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta 32 (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1952.

State sponsored Governing Body

Principal Shri D N Dutta.

Telephone 46-1593

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg	120 seats.	3 years.
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg	30 seats	"
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg	30 seats	"

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years Maximum 21 years relaxable by 1 year for Schedule Caste & Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent
Application	{ Last Date 6th June. Fee Rs. 2/-
Method of Selection	Interview and on the basis of the marks of School Final Examination.
Reservation	2 seats for students from Andaman & Nicobar 1 seat for students from Manipur

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 144/ p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 15/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. 18 merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 200/ p.a. Stipends for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

90 seats	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 40/p.m.

School of Printing Technology, Calcutta 32 (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1955-56
 Private, Governing Body
 Principal
 Telephone 46-4049.

Shri N Chakravarty

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L.P.G.A.

Printing & Graphic Art 80 seats 3 years of in Instruction plus 1 year's Training

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Minimum { Maximum </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 15 years. 18 years </div>
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 1st June
Method of Selection	Written test and result of School Final Examination —test by the end of June.
Reservation	16 seats for Bihar 8 seats for Orissa 8 seats for Assam 4 seats for Manipur and 4 seats for Tripura.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 144/ p.a
Admission Fee	Rs 12/
Examination Fee	Rs. 30/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 25/
Misc. Fee	Rs 16/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum need Freeships to 10 % of the students on roll. Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

84 seats	
Lodging Charges	Rs 149 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs 40 p.m.

South Western Polytechnic, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1959	State Sponsored Governing Body
Postal Address	7 Mayur Bhari Road, Kidderpore
Telephone	45—4250.
Principal	Shri B. Choudhury

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 seats	} 3 years.
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 seats	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st October

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Minimum</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Maximum</div> </div>	15 years. 20 years relaxable by 1 year for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.
Academic Qualifications		School Final or equivalent.
Application		<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Last Date</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">24th August.</div> </div>
		<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Fee</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2 50.</div> </div>
Method of Selection		Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 12/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 15/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

NIL

School of Printing Technology, Calcutta 32 (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1955-56.
Private, Governing Body
Principal
Telephone 46-4049.

Shri N Chakravarty

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma

L.P.G.A.

Printing & Graphic Art 80 seats 3 years of instruction plus 1 year's Training

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years. Maximum 18 years.
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.
Application	Last Date 1st June
Method of Selection	Written test and result of School Final Examination —test by the end of June.
Reservation	16 seats for Bihar 8 seats for Orissa 8 seats for Assam 4 seats for Manipur and 4 seats for Tripura.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 144/ p.a
Admission Fee	Rs 12/
Examination Fee	Rs 30/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/
Misc. Fee	Rs 16/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

84 seats

Lodging Charges Rs 140 p.a.

Boarding Charges Rs 40 p.m.

Hooghly Institute of Technology, Hooghly (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1930

Recognised in 1951

State Sponsored Governing Body

Principal Shri G. C. Sen.

Telephone Chinsura 365.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E. Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years.
	L.M.E. Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.E. Electrical Engg.	30 "	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years
	{ Maximum	20 years
Academic Qualifications	School Final or equivalent.	
Application	Last Date 29 June.	
Method of Selection	Interview and on the basis of the marks of School Final Examination.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 12/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 2/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs 20/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships for 10% of the students on roll. Scheduled Caste & Tribe stipends as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

45 seats.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 75/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 35/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started since 1957

Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1950. State Sponsored Governing Body

Principal : Shri S. K. Bhattacharjee Telephone : Jalpaiguri 120.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	} 3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	

Session : Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age : Maximum : 20 years 21 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications : School Final or equivalent

Application { Last Date : 15th June
Fee : Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection : Interview and on the basis of marks in the School Final Examination

Reservation : 3 seats for students from Nepal
6 seats for students from Sikkim.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 144/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 14/
Examination Fee	Rs. 15/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll. Stipends for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 5/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 30/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started since 1957

B P C. Institute of Technology, Krishnanagar (Nadia) (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1956. State Sponsored Governing Body

Principal Shri R. K. Banerjee Telephone Krishnanagar 152.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	60 ^{seats}	} 3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.E.R.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	
Session Commences in 3rd week of July				

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent

Application { Last Date 3rd week of June.
Fee Rs. 2 50.

Method of Selection *Viva Voce* Test in the 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 144/-
Admission fee	Rs. 12/-
Examination fee	Rs. 2/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 9/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

One Merit-cum-need Scholarship of Rs. 20/- p.m.

One Stipend for Muslim candidate.

Hostel Facilities

90 seats,	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 102/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 35/- p.m.

Any Other Information.

Additional intake of 30 each in Civil and Mechanical Engineering has been

Shree Rama Krishna Shilpa Vidyapith, Suri (Birbhum) (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1955 State Sponsored Governing Body

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.R.	Civil Engg.	60 seats : 3 years
Session & Commencement in July			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
 { Maximum 20 years 21 years for Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 24th June,
 { Fee Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection Written and *Viva Voce* Test on 7th July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 16/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships to 5% of the students on roll.

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

38 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 149/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 40/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Additional intake of 30 each in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering has also been approved.

K. G Institute of Engineering and Technology Vishnupur, District Burdwan (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1949, Reorganised in 1951 State Sponsored Governing Body
Principal Shri A. P. Ghosh ; Telephone Vishnupur 210.

Courses of Study

State Board Diploma	L.C.E.	Civil Engg.	120 seats	} 3 years
	L.M.E.	Mechanical Engg.	30 "	
	L.B.E.	Electrical Engg.	30 "	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 20 years

Academic Qualifications School Final or equivalent.

Application { Last Date 15th June
Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection Admission Test on 30th June.

Reservation 10% of the seats, for Scheduled Castes & Tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 144/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15/-
Examination fee	Rs. 5/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need Scholarships of Rs. 30/ p.m. each to 10% of the students on roll
Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government

Hostel Facilities

150 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs 90/ p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses started since 1957

(B) Facilities for First Degree Courses

Engineering College, Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Telegraphic Address.—Bangool

Principal.—Shri P. Govindakrishnaaya.

Courses of Study

Degree of Shri Venkateswara University	B.E. (Civil Engg.)	60 seats	} 5 year integrated course with one year as pre-professional.
	B.E. (Electrical Engg.)	30 seats	
	B.E. (Mechanical Engg.)	30 seats	

Session Commences in first week of July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—16 years.
Maximum.—21 years relaxable by 3 years for Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Backward Classes.

Academic Qualifications.—Intermediate with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics for admission to 1st year; P.U.C. or H.S.C. Examination with Physical Sciences for Pro-professional course.

Application { Last Date.—June.
Fee.—Rs. 5/- form available for Rs. 00.50 p.p.

Method of Selection.—By a selection committee.

Reservation.—25% seats for Backward Classes & 15% for Scheduled Castes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 72/ per term.
Misc. fee	Rs. 18/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to Scheduled Castes & Tribes candidates.

Half-fee concession to Backward Classes.

Four merit Scholarships of Rs. 30/ p.m. each.]

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Union and State Governments.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 35/ to Rs. 70/ p.m.
Electrical Charges	Rs. 12/ p.m.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100/ p.m.

College of Engineering, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Osmania University

Principal.—Prof. Ziauddin Ansari.

Courses of Study

University Degree	B.E. Civil Engg. B.E. Mechanical Engg. B.E. Electrical Engg. B.E. Mining Engg.	}	255 seats	4 years.
-------------------	---	---	-----------	----------

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum.—17 years by the end of 1st term.

Application { Last Date.—20th June.
 { Fee.—Rs. 2/ Form available for oo 25 nP only

Method of Selection.—On the basis of merit and interview in the last week of June.

Reservation.—15 % for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 15 % for Backward Classes, 40 % for district of old Hyderabad State now part of other States 5% for States where no Engineering College exists 5% for sportsmen; 2% for merit holders of any university

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs 55/ per term
Admission fee	Rs. 10/
Library and Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 55/
Misc. fee	Rs 28 75 nP
Uniforms and Stores	Rs. 50/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 10% of the students on roll.

Government of India stipends to Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Class candidates.

Merit Scholarships, Victory Scholarships, Coalmin^{er} Workers Scholarships Riyazi Scholarships, Madarac Deccan Scholarships

Bursary & Students Aid Fund.

Hostel Facilities

Admission and Registration fee	Rs. 6/ p.a.
Hostel Deposit	Rs. 20/-
Lodging Charges	Rs. 15/- per month.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 35/- per month.
Boarding Deposit	Rs 50/-

Department of Chemical Technology, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Osmania University

Head of the Department,—Dr B.S. Kulkarni.

Courses of Study

University Degree in (B Tech.)
in Chemical Technology

30 seats

4 years with specialisation in the Final year in Chemical Engg or Oil Technology, or Ceramic Technology

Session Commences in 3rd week of June

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum.—17 years.

Academic Qualifications —Pre-professional course of Osmania University for Engineering & Technology

Application { Last Date.—3rd week of June.
 { Fee —Rs 5/

Method of Selection —Selection on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination

Reservation.—For Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Class candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs 35/ per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

One merit Scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m. each in the 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th years

Three merit-~~now~~-need Bursaries of Rs 10/- p.m. each in the 1st and 2nd years and 2 merit-~~now~~-need Bursaries of Rs. 10/- p.m. each in 3rd and 4th years

Freeships to 3 students each in I & II year and 2 students each in 3rd and 4th years.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs. 50/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 50/- to Rs. 75/- p.m.

**Government College of Arts and Architecture, Hyderabad
(Andhra Pradesh)**

Administration

Director of Technical Education, Government of Andhra Pradesh.
Principal.—Mr Syed Masood Ahmed.

Courses of Study

Diploma	Architecture	25 seats.	5 years
---------	--------------	-----------	---------

Season Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—14 years.
Maximum.—30 years.

Academic Qualifications.—Matriculation.

Application { Last Date.—20th June.
} Fee.—Nil.

Reservation — 20% seats for SC/ST/BC candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

1st year	Rs. 2 69 nP
2nd year	Rs. 3 06 nP
3rd year	Rs. 3 94 nP
4th year	Rs. 4 11 nP
5th year	Rs. 5 69 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freshships

Half free-ship to 30 % students
Full-free-ship to 15% students

} for deserving students.

Hotel Facilities

Hostel attached to College.
Boarding charges Rs. 45/- to Rs. 50/-
Lodging charges Rs. 15/- to Rs. 20/-

College of Engineering, Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Telegraphic Address.—“Engcol”

Principal.—Prof V V L. Rao

Courses of Study

Andhra University Degree	B.E. (Civil)	60 seats	} 4 years
	B.E. (Mech.)	30 seats	
	B.E. (Elect.)	30 seats	
	B.E. (Tele. com.)	30 seats	

Session : Commences in 1st week of July but 1st week of August for new students.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—16 years.
Maximum.—21 years 24 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribes

Academic Qualifications.—Intermediate with 1 Class P U C. with distinction for Pre-professional course only a pass for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates

Application { Last Date.—Last week of June.
Fee.—Rs 5/

Method of Selection.—On the basis of Pre-university Examinations and Personal Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 216/- p.a. (No Tuition fee for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates)

Misc. fee Rs. 20 75 p

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends by State Government to Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates and Backward Classes on applications.

Half fee concessions.

Merit Scholarships through competitive examinations.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 56 p.a.
Boarding Charges Vegetarian	Rs. 40' to 45/- p.m.
Non-vegetarian	Rs. 45' to 50' p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60 p.m.

S V University College of Engineering, Tirupathi (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Maintained by the University

Courses of Study

Degree	Civil Mechanical Electrical	60 seats 30 seats 30 seats	} 4 years.

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum.—16	Should have completed on 31st of October of the year in which admission is sought.
	Maximum.—21	Should have not completed on 31st of October of the year in which admission is sought.

Academic Qualifications.—P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

Application	{	Last Date.—35th June
	{	Fee.—Rs 6/-

Tuition and Other Fees

Rs. 300/ annual plus special fees of Rs. 90 50

No exemption of fees is allowed.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Social Welfare and the Government of India Scholarships awarded on the basis of Caste and financial position

Hostel Facilities

Yes Approximate charges are Rs. 60, p.m.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 90/ p.m (approx.)

Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology, Waltair (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, Andhra University

Professor and Head of the Department Shri C. Venkatarao

Courses of Study

B. Tech. Degree of the Andhra University	Chemical Engg.		
	(a) Sugar Technology	} 30 seats	5 years.
	(b) Electro Chemical Technology		
	(c) Petroleum Refinery Engg.		

Session Commences in last week of June.

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum.—17 years.

Academic Qualifications : P.U.C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences, for II year
B. Tech. Intermediate or Pre-professional Technology

Application { Last Date. 2nd week of June.
 { Fee. Re 1/-

Method of Selection. In order of merit.

Reservation. 20% seats for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes 6 seats for other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 60/ per term.
Admission fee	Rs. 5/
Absc. fee	{ Rs. 82 75 nP { Rs. 11 37 nP
Laboratory & Library Deposit	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government Technology Studentship of Rs. 39/- for B.Sc. (Hons.) Technology (Sugar)
University Studentship of Rs. 180/ p.a. to Chemical Technology (Sugar)

Four Merit-cum-means Scholarship of Rs. 75/ p.m. each.

Hostel Facilities

Caution money	Rs. 120
Boarding charges	On a dividing basis.
Lodging charges	Rs. 8/- for Ground floor Rs. 9/- for Upstairs Room.
Other Charges (per term)	Rs. 11 44 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.

University College of Engineering, Waltair (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Andhra University

Principal Prof. C. Mahadevan.

Courses of Study

University Degree

<p>B.E. (Civil) B.E. (Mechanical) * B.E. (Electrical)</p>	<p>} 120 seats</p>	<p>{ 4 years for I Sc. pass candidates. 5 years for Pre- University Course candidates</p>
---	--------------------	---

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 17 years on 31st October for I.Sc. 16 years on 31st October for P.U.C.

Academic Qualifications.—I class in I.Sc. with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry
I Class in P.U.C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences except for Scheduled
Caste and Tribes Candidates only pass in the first chance and 50% marks in
the group

Application Last Date 15th June.

Method of Selection. By merit.

Reservation. 70% seats for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates
Eight seats for students from other States

Hostel Facilities

Normal living expenses outside Rs 90/ p.m.

Regional Engineering College, Warangal (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Board of Governors.	Established in 1959
Special Officer	Shri M. Muthukrishnadu.
Telegram	"Rengool"

Courses of Study

B. E.	<table><tr><td>Civil Engg.</td><td>70 seats</td></tr><tr><td>Mechanical Engg</td><td>90 seats</td></tr><tr><td>Electrical</td><td>90 seats</td></tr></table>	Civil Engg.	70 seats	Mechanical Engg	90 seats	Electrical	90 seats	5-year integrated course.
Civil Engg.	70 seats							
Mechanical Engg	90 seats							
Electrical	90 seats							

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	16 years on 31st October 21 years on 31st October
Academic Qualifications		Relaxation of 3 years over maximum allowed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward class candidates.
Minimum Marks 50% For SC/ST/BC—40%	{	Pre-University with Mathematics & Physical Sciences or Higher Secondary with Mathematics & Physical Sciences or engineering groups.
Application	{ Last Date Fee	10th July Rs. 5/-
Method of Selection		By a Selection Committee on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination plus performance in interview.
Reservation		50% seats for Andhra Pradesh. 30% seats for Madras, Kerala & Mysore. 20% seats for rest of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Tuition fee	Rs. 216/- p.a. in three instalments.
Miscellaneous	Rs. 29/- p.a.
Caution deposit	Rs. 25/- p.a. (refundable).
Co-operative Stores Deposit	Rs. 120 50 pP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- (1) Merit Scholarships of Rs. 75/ p.m. for a period of 12 months with exemption of fees to 25 of students.
- (2) Scholarships to SC/ST/BC students also awarded.

Hostel Facilities

Pending construction of permanent buildings, charges are between Rs. 65 to 70 p.m.
 Hostel deposit fee Rs. 76.

Assam Engineering College, Gauhati (Assam)

Administration

Established in 1955	State Government	Director of Technical Education.
Postal Address		P O Jhalukbari, Gauhati (Distt. Kamrup).
Telephone		650
Principal	Shri N Das Gupta.	

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 4 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences In July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	16 years.
	{ Maximum	21 years, 22 years for B. Sc.
Academic Qualifications		U.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	{ Last Date	31st March.
	{ Fee	Rs. 10/-
Method of Selection		Written Admission Test in the 1st week of May
Reservation		19 seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs 240/- p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 20/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 40/-
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 41/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit freeships to 13% of the students on roll and all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Twenty four merit scholarships of Rs. 35/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

501 seats	
Lodging Charges	Rs 30/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50/ p.m.

Established in 1926. Central Government Ministry of S.R. & C.A.

Director Shri D. N. Prasad

Telephone 2403

A.L.S.M. (Min.) Diploma	Mining Engineering	90 seats	} 4 years.
B. Sc. of Bihar University	Applied Geology	20 seats	
	Petroleum Technology	20 seats	
	Applied Geophysics	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Age Maximum 23 years, relaxation of 3 years for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application Last Date 7th March.

Method of Selection Competitive entrance examination towards the end of April or in the 1st week of May

Tuition fee	Rs. 180/ p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Rs. 89/- for Mining Rs. 62/ for Geology (Hons.) and Rs. 87/ for Geology

Laboratory Deposit & Misc. fees Re. 75/

Free ships

10	of the students on roll and all Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates.
15	merit scholarships of Rs. 60 p.m.
6	stipends for Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates
3	stipends for students from Union Territories.

Rendental College	Hostels for all admitted.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 105/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 75/- p.m.

Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1954. Department of Industries, Government of Bihar
Principal Shri Binderswarl Ojha.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree Civil Engineering 63 seats 3 years.

Session . Commences in June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	
Application	{ Last Date 21 days after publication of I.Sc. results by the Patna and Bihar Universities. { Fee Re. 1/	
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the I Sc. marks.
Reservation	8% seats for Scheduled Castes 7% of the seats for Scheduled Tribes 8 seats for students from other States	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 120/ p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Rs. 30/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 24/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit-cum-need-freeships to 12.5% of the students on roll.

Nine merit scholarships of Rs. 60/- p.m awarded to the first three position holders each in 2nd, 3rd and 4th year classes.

Hostel Facilities

138 seats.

Lodging charges	Rs. 50/ p.a. in Hired Hostel
	Rs. 75/- p.a. in College Hostel
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45/

Bihar College of Engineering, Patna (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1924. Patna University Patna-5.
Principal Dr D N Singh
Telephone Patna 2185.

Courses of Study

Patna University Degree, B.Sc. (Engineering).	{ Civil Engineering Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg.	{ 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats	} 4 years.
--	---	------------------------------------	------------

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application { Last Date Fee	25th April. 0 50 nP
Method of Selection	Written Test in the 1st week of June.
Reservation	8% seats for Scheduled Castes 7% seats for Scheduled Tribes; 10% seats for Backward classes; 2 for students from other States and 1 seat for foreign student

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 96/ per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 50/
Examination Fee	Rs. 110/
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 14 50.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

32 freeships on merit-*non-poverty*
4 stipends for Scheduled Castes.
3 stipends for Scheduled Tribes.

Hostel Facilities

16 seats.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 9 L. p.m.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 45 p.m.

Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1955	Privately managed by Hindustan Charities Trust	Calcutta.
Post Office	Meera, Meera Extension, Ranchi.	
Principal	Major M. C. Pande.	

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Engg.) Degree	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> </div>	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">90 seats 90 seats 90 seats</div> </div>	} 4 years
-----------------------	---	--	-----------

Session Commences on 20th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum	Below 21 years.
Academic Qualifications		I Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	{ Last Date Fee	31st May Rs 4/
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the I Sc. marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 600/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 39 50 nP
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 80/
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 33/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- 15 freeships
- 3 merit scholarships of Rs. 30/ p.m.
- 3 merit scholarships of Rs. 20/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College	Hostels for all admitted.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 100/ p.a. for single seated rooms.
	Rs. 50/ p.a. for double seated rooms.
Bundling Charges	Rs. 55 p.m.

Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri (Bihar)

Administration

Established in 1950.	Department of Industries, Government of Bihar
Postal Address	Institute Post Office, District Dhanbad.
Director	Shri D. L. Deshpande
Telephone	Jharia 6082.

Courses of Study

Institute's Degree B.Sc. (Engg.)	Civil Engineering	90 seats	} 4 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	60 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	
	Metallurgical Engg.	30 seats	
	Production Engineering	16 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements]

Academic Qualifications I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, at least with 50% in Mathematics.

Application]	{	Last Date	21 days after publication of the I. Sc. results by the Bihar and Patna Universities.
	{	Fee	Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of the I. Sc. marks
Reservation	15.5% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes. 10% seats for Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 120/- p.a.
Admission fee	Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Rs. 34/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 15/-
Miscellaneous fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 12.5% of the students on roll.
16 merit scholarships of Rs. 50/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College	Hostels for all admitted
Lodging Charges	Rs. 75/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.

L. D College of Engineering, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal

Shri T. A. Desai.

[Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of Gujarat University	<div> <div> { Civil Engineering Mechanical Engg Electrical Engg. } </div> <div> 150 seats 90 seats 60 seats </div> </div>	3 years.
-----------------------------------	---	----------

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum	22 years 28 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
Academic Qualifications		Inter Science A Group
Application	Last Date	Last week of May
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the basis of Inter Science marks Credits for S.S.C. marks and weightage for proficiency in Games, N.C.C. etc.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- per term. Exemption to Backward Class candidates.
-------------	--

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Ment Scholarships of Rs. 40/- p.m.
 Freeships and stipends to displaced persons.
 Senior studentship for final year students only

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60/ per term.
Normal living expenses outside.	Rs 60/ p.m.

L. M. College of Pharmacy, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

Private

Principal

Dr R. P. Patel.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Gujarat
University

B. Pharm.

75 seats 3 years.

Session Commences on 20th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications

Inter Science or Inter Pharmacy

Application

Last Date 1st June.

Method of Selection

In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees

Rs. 175/- per term

Other Fees

Rs. 14 50 pP per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 100 per term.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges

Rs. 50 per term.

Pot Share Fund

Rs. 4/- per term.

Normal living expenses our ide Rs. 50/- p.m.

**Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar
Anand (Bombay)**

Administration

Constituent of Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth.
Principal Shri G S Desai.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of Vidyapeeth	{ Civil Engineering Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg.	{ 180 seats 30 seats 30 seats	} 4 years.

Session Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 16 years.
	{ Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications Preparatory Science Examination of the Vidyapeeth or
the 1st Year Science Examination of the University of
Bombay

Application { Last Date 10th May
Fee Re 1/- + Examination fee Rs. 15/-

Competitive Selection Test Examination

Reservation 10 seats for Birla Education Trust 10 for Chamber
Vidya Mandal 5 seats for scholars from East Africa;
17 seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe & Backward
Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 250/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 12/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

College merit scholarship of Rs. 25/ p.m each to the first in every class.
Feeships to 5 of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 48	per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75	p.m.

Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, M. S. University

Off. Dean

Prof P J Madan.

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the M. S. University of Baroda.	Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 4 years.
	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engineering	60 Seats	
	Textile Engg & Technology		
	Arch. (Architecture)	40 seats	

Session Commences on 22nd June.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	17 years.
	{ Maximum	22 years; 24 years for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Classes.
Academic Qualifications	Preparatory Examination in Science or equivalent with 45% marks in the aggregate.	
Application	{ Last Date	24th May for B.E., 7th June for B. Arch.
	{ Fee	Rs. 1/-
Method of Selection	Admission test of 50 marks each in English, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and a viva voce of 50 marks.	
Reservation	65 seats for Preparatory Science students of M. S. University 3% seats for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes ; 5% for the nominees of other States.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per term
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 20/ p.a.
Examination Fe	Rs. 6/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 15% of the total number of students.

Merit Scholarships at the rate of 1 if more than 5 students and two if 25 students or more. To 1st and 2nd in each class Rs. 20/- + Rs. 15/ in the 1st Year and thereafter Rs. 25/ and Rs. 20/

Several Memorial Fund & Poor Boys, Fund Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 170 p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60 p.m

Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Bombay

Director

Prof. G. M. Nabar

Courses of Study

Degree of the Bombay University	(i) B. Chem. Engineering	60 seats	4 years.
	(ii) B. Pharm.	15 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on June 20

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	(i) II Class Intermediate in Science with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics (ii) II Class Intermediate in Science with Physics Chemistry & Biology
Application	{ Last Date 4th June Fee Re. 1/
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks.
Reservation	(i) Bombay University—27 Poona—5 Marathwada—1 ; Gujarat—5 Baroda—2 Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth—2. (ii) Bombay—10 Poona—4 Marathwada—1

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 200/- per term.
--------------	---------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- (1) Scholarship of Rs. 30/- p.m. to one who has scored the highest total marks at the Intermediate.
- (2) Scholarships of Rs. 30/- p.m. to the 1st in each course at the end of 1 year.
Sardar Charitable Endowment Scholarships

Hostel Facilities

148 seats	
Lodging Charges	Single seated Room Rs. 120/- per term. Double seated Room Rs. 90/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 150/- p.m.

Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Bombay

Director Prof. G. M. Nabar

Courses of Study

Degree of the Bombay University B.Sc. (Tech)	Textile Chemistry—34 seats	} 2 years
	Food Technology —15 seats	
	Technology of Intermediates and Dyes—16 seats.	
	Technology of Plastics—8 seats	
	Technology of Pigments, Paints and Varnishes—8 seats.	
	Technology of Oils, Fats and Waxes—16 seats	
	Technology of Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals—18 seats.	

Session Commences on 20th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.Sc. with Chemistry (Principal) in II Class with Botany (Subsidiary for Pharmaceuticals only), for others Physics (Subsidiary)

Application { Last Date 4th June
Fee Rs 1/

Method of Selection On the basis of marks.

Reservation 8 seats in Technology of Intermediate course for Bombay State 10 seats in Textile Chemistry @1 seat each for Jammu and Kashmir Union Territories Rajasthan, Bihar Assam, West Bengal Madhya Pradesh Andhra Pradesh Kerala and Orissa. 3 seats each in Plastics and Varnishes 5 seats each in others Union Territories—1 Rajasthan —2 MLP—1 ; Kerala—1 Mysore—1

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs 200/ per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 30/ p.m. to one having scored the highest marks in B.Sc.

Merit Scholarship of Rs. 30/ p.m. to one standing 1st in the 1st year B.Sc. (Tech.).

Hostel Facilities

148 seats.

Lodging charges Single Room Rs. 120, per term.

Normal living expenses outside Double Room Rs. 90/ per term
Rs 150 p.m.

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Started from July 1959. Government of India. Autonomous Board of Governors.

Postal Address Dr Annie Besant Road Worli Bombay-18

Director Brigadier S K. Bose

Courses of Study

Institute's Degree course in	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Chemical Engineering} \\ \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Electrical Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engineering} \\ \text{Metallurgical Engineering} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 150\text{—to first year} \\ \text{of 5 year course} \\ \text{and 150 to second} \\ \text{year of 5} \\ \text{year course.} \end{array} \right.$
------------------------------	--	---

Session Commences in middle of July

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 17 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years 24 years for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.} \end{array} \right.$
-----	--

Academic Qualifications Inter Science with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics or 1st year of the three-year degree in Science or Pre-Engineering for 5 year course second year admission and Higher Secondary to 5 year course.

Application Last date Middle of June.

Method of Selection Strictly on merit.

Reservation 20 % Seats for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 32/
Caution money	Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from tuition fee for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward Class students.

Freeships in 10 % of the students on roll.

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 75/- p.m. to 25 % of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution—living in Hostel compulsory

Lodging charges Rs. 100/- p.a.

Mess caution money Rs. 60/-

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 1300/ to Rs. 1400/ p.a.

Sir J J College of Architecture, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Founded in 1896. State Government Education Department

Postal Address Dr Dadabhoi Naoroji Road Bombay 1

Principal Shri W J de Lima

Courses of Study

B Arch Degree of the Bombay University	Architecture	55 seats—5 years (Full-time)
---	--------------	---------------------------------

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications S.S.C. or equivalent with Drawing up to the standard of Intermediate grade examination of Bombay University

Application Last Date 7th June.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks in S.S.C. and Drawing Examination.

Reservation Five for Government of India cultural scholars from abroad 25 seats for Government of India nominees from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/- per term.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships	One of Rs. 25/- p.m., one of Rs. 15/- p.m. and three of Rs. 12/- p.m.
Poverty Scholarships	One of Rs. 18/- p.m. two of Rs. 12/- p.m.
Freeships	Four in number

Hostel Facilities

No Hostel

A few seats reserved in the Government Students Hostel
Bandra Bombay 20.

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Semi-Government managed by a Board of Trust

Principal and Secretary Prof. B. Sengupta.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Bombay University	B.E.	{ Mechanical Engineering	35 seats	} 3 years.
		{ Electrical Engineering	35 seats	
		{ Civil Engineering	60 seats	
	B. Text.	Textile Technology	20 seats.	4 years.

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	15 years.
	{ Maximum	22 years.

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in at least 2nd Class.

Application Last Date 30th May

Method of Selection Strictly on merit according to I.Sc. marks and extra-curricular activities.

Reservation : *Engineering Courses* 7 Seats for Backward Classes; 33 seats for States other than Bombay *Textile Course* 6 seats for candidates from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 150/ per term (two terms only)
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 22/ p.a.
Deposit	Rs. 50/-
Registration Fee	Rs 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Nil.

Hostel Facilities

350 seats	
Lodging charges	Rs. 80/- p.a. in the old Hostel.
(Two seated rooms)	Rs. 90/- p.a. in the new Hostel
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100' p.m.

Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi (Bombay)

Administration

Private.

Principal Shri M. S. S. Yajnik.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Gujarat University	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering. Electrical Engineering	} 100 seats 3 years

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum 22 years; 25 years for Backward Classes and Inter Science I Class.

Academic Qualifications II class Intermediate (Science)

Application Last Date 2nd June.

Method of Selection : In order of merit.

Reservation One Seat for Jammu and Kashmir

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 25/- p.m. and Rs. 30/- p.m.

Freeships and half-freeships.

Hostel Facilities

Nil

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 1100/- p.a. (including fees etc.)

College of Engineering, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

State Government, Department of Technical Education.

Principal : Shri A. De Souza

Courses of Study

Degree of the Nagpur University	Civil Engineering	30 seats	} 3 years
	Mechanical Engineering	15 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	15 seats	

Session Commences on last Saturday of June.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 17 years Maximum : 23 years	} 3 years relaxation for Backward Classes
-----	--	--

Academic Qualifications Inter Science or Pre-professional (Engg.) Examination of Nagpur University or Pre Engineering Examination of Delhi Polytechnic and Sangar University or Final Engineering Diploma.

Application Last Date Within 7 days of the declaration of the results.

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks in the Qualifying Examination. Weightage for workshop practice, N.C.C., Games and B.Sc. Formal interview within a fortnight of the last date for applications.

Reservation 15% seats for Scheduled Castes; 15% for Scheduled Tribes, 5% of the seats for the wards of political sufferers.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 240/- p.a. (payable in nine instalments).
Caution Money	Rs. 20/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 32/-
Migration Fee	Rs. 15/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Thirty Merit scholarships by the State Government of the value of Rs. 40/- p.m.

Several Government and Tribal Welfare Department Scholarships to Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

NIL.

A few seats by arrangement with Government Polytechnic Hostel.

Lodging charges. Rs. 20-25 nP per Session (in nine instalments).

Single seated Room Rs. 36/- per session (in nine instalments).

Boarding charges : Rs. 35/- p.m.

Caution Money : Rs. 5/

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/ p.m.

Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous, managed by Nagpur University

Director Dr P E Menet.

Courses of Study

B. Tech. Degree of Nagpur University	Chemical Engineering (i) Oil Technology (ii) Advanced Fuel Technology	} 36 seats 4 years.

Session Commences on 27th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Intermediate Science or Pre-professional course with 50 % in the aggregate and with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as special subjects

Application { Last Date 25th June
Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection In order of merit

Reservation 7% seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 250/- p.a.
Caution Money	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Four merit scholarships of Rs. 40/- p.m. each.

Eight freeships on merit and poverty

Hostel Facilities

Two hostels	
Lodging charges	Single Room Rs. 135/- p.a. Double Room Rs. 117/- p.a.
Caution Money	Rs. 15/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 125/- to Rs. 150/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Tours and Practical Training.

Walchand College of Engineering, Vishrambag, Sangli (Bombay)

Administration

Private : by an Administrative Council.

Principal : Shri V. K. Kulkar

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Poona University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 3 years.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats.	

Session : Commences on 10th June

Admission Requirements

Age	Maximum 22 years; 25 years for Displaced persons
Academic Qualifications	L.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or B.Sc. with Physics and Mathematics or Physics and Chemistry
Application	{ Last Date 25th May
	{ Fee Rs. 3/
Method of Selection	Strictly in order of merit on the basis of marks at the L.Sc. Examination B.Sc. with 60 % marks will be preferred weightage for extra curricular activities, NCC and Drawing.
Reservation	7% Seats for Scheduled Castes Tribes and Backward Classes.
	5 Seats for the Donors' nominees

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 500/- p.a.
Other Fees	Rs. 26/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

College awards freeships.

Several endowment scholarships

A large number of Government of India Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Old Block	Rs. 30/ per term.
	New Block	Rs. 75/- per term.
Normal living expenses outside		Rs. 80/- p.m.

Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Established in 1941 Government of India, Ministry of S.R. & C.A.
Principal Shri S.C. Sen Telephone 24925

Courses of Study

- (A) National Diploma in Engg.
Electrical Engg. 30 seats
Mechanical Engg. 30 seats
3 years Part time course of the AICTE
- (B) National Diploma in Architecture—30 seats.
7 years Part-time course of the AICTE
- (C) Pre-Engineering Certificate of the Pre-Engineering Examination Board—120 seats—1 year full-time course.

Session Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
Maximum 18 years.

Academic Qualifications

- (A) National Certificate and full-time employment in an Engineering Organisation (B) Matriculation with Science Mathematics and Drawing.
(C) Higher Secondary Science or Technical or Qualifying with 50% marks (4% for Scheduled Castes) or Senior Cambridge II grade with credits in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application { Last Date (A) 24th June
(B) 22nd June (C) 15th June
Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks calculated after allowing weightage for Workshop Practice and Engineering Drawing—Interviews in N.D (Engineering) and also Test in N.D (Arch.)

Tuition and Other Fees

	(p.a.) (Two Instalments.)		
	N.D. Engineering	N.D. Arch	Pre-Engineering
Tuition Fee	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 60/-	Rs. 120/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 12/-	Rs. 12/-	Rs. 26/-
Security Deposit	Rs. 30/-	Rs. 30/-	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fifteen merit scholarships and 30 Merit-cum-poverty scholarships of Rs. 50/- each for Certificate students

Full fee concession to 10% of the students in each course and half-fee concession to 10% of the students.

Hostel Facilities

Four Hostels 320 seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 70/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Any Other Information

N.D (Arch.) Course has been transferred to the Control of School of Town and Country Planning.

Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Established in 1941. Government of India Ministry of S.R. & C.A.

Principal : Shri S. C. Sen

Telephone 24925

Courses of Study

B. Arch. (Architecture) 30 seats 3 years and 6 months
Practical Training

Degrees of the University of Delhi.	{	B.E. (Electrical)	30 seats	} 4 years including 275 days of Practical Training.
		B.E. (Mechanical)	30 seats	
		B.E. (Civil)	20 seats	
		B.Ch.E. (Chemical Engg.)	30 seats	
		B. Text. (Textile Technology)	30 seats.	

Session Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 17 years ; 16 years for B. Arch.

Academic Qualifications { L.Sc./F.Sc. Pre-Engg./1st year B.Sc. or equivalent with
Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and with 55%
marks (50% for Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Back-
ward Classes)

Application { Last Date For Pre-Engineering pass 15th June for others 18.6
June
Fee Rs. 3/-

Method of Selection In Order of merit with weightage for Workshop Practice and
Drawing—Interviews and aptitude tests in B. Arch.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 180/- p.a. (two instalments)
Miscellaneous fees	Rs. 26/- (two instalments)
Security Deposit	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession to 10% of the students in each course.

Half-fee concession to 10% of the students in each course.

A large number of merit and merit-cum-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 75/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

4 Hostels—320 seats.

Lodging charges : Rs. 70/- p.a.

Normal living expenses outside : Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

Any Other Information

B. Arch. course has been transferred to the control of School of Town and Country
Planning

Academic qualification for B. Arch. is Higher Secondary or H.S. (Technical) or
Qualifying examination of Delhi University or L.Sc. or Pre-Engg. with 50% marks
or Senior Cambridge II Grade (45% for Scheduled Castes).

School of Town and Country Planning, New Delhi

Administration

Government of India. Established in 1955 Managed by a Board of Governors.

Director : Shri T J Manickam.

Courses of Study

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| (1) B. Arch. Degree course | 5 years | 30 seats |
| (2) National Diploma in Arch. | Part-time Course over seven years | 30 seats |

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum For B. Arch. 16 years on 1st October of the year for N.D. Arch. 18 years on 1st October
-----	---

Academic Qualifications

- (1) B. Arch. Course—Higher Secondary / Higher Secondary (Technical) of B.H.S.E. Delhi or equivalent or Qualifying Examination of University of Delhi or equivalent examination.
- (2) N.D. in Arch. 18 months' experience as Arch. Draftsman/Assistant.

Application	Last Date B. Arch. 25th June
-------------	---------------------------------

Method of Selection : For B. Arch. on the basis of admission test, N.D. in Arch. on the basis of aptitude test and interview

Reservation 10% of B. Arch. reserved for educationally deficient States, 20% of B. Arch. and N.D. Arch. for Scheduled Castes/Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

B. Arch.	Tuition fee Rs. 180/ p.a.
N.D. Arch.	Tuition fee Rs. 60/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

For B. Arch. and N.D. Arch. a few freeships, merit-cum-means scholarships are available.

Hostel Facilities

41 seats.

Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Quilon (Kerala)

Administration

Private management by T. K. M. Trust
Principal : Vacant

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Kerala University	Pre-Professional	120 seats	5 years including pre- professional.
	Civil	60 seats	
	Electrical	30 seats	
	Mechanical	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum.—16 years for Pre-Professional ; 17 years for Degree
Maximum.—21 years for Pre-Professional ; 22 years for Degree

Application { Last Date.—10th June
Fee.—Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection : On the basis of merit

Reservation.—24 seats in Pre-professional and 25 seats in Degree for Scheduled Caste and Tribes candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	Degree
Tuition Fees : per year	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 300/-
Other Fees : per year	Rs. 183 50 nP	Rs. 228 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee cover to Backward class students.

Central Government Stipends to Scheduled Caste and Tribe students.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges on the Dividing System.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 70/ p.m.,

Engineering College, Trichur (Kerala)

Administration

State Government

Principal : S. Rajaraman

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of Kerala University	Pre-Professional Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg.	100 seats 60 seats 90 seats 30 seats	} 5 years including the pre-professional course.

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years
Maximum : 20 years

Academic Qualifications Pre-university Examination with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics; passed in not more than 2 attempts.

Application { Last Date : 19th June
Fee : Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection On the basis of marks in the P U C. Examination and interview

Reservation 5% for Scheduled Castes and Tribes; 1 seat for Laccadive etc. Islands, 35% for Backward classes; 1 seat for sons or daughters of Central Government employees not domiciled in Kerala.

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	Degree
Tuition/Fee per year	Rs. 128/-	Rs. 200/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 23/-	Rs. 29.50 net

Hostel Facilities

100 seats.	
Lodging charges	Rs. 10/- p.m.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 65/- p.m.

Any Other Information

For Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes admission qualification is relaxed by 5% marks.

College of Engineering, Trivandrum (Kerala)

Administration

State Government,
 Director of Technical Education,
 Principal Dr M. V Kcsava Rao

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of Kerala University	Civil Engg. ¹ Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg.	90 seats 60 seats 60 seats	} 5 years including one year of Pre-pro- fessional course.

Session : Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum : 15 years
 { Maximum : 20 years; 23 years for Backward classes.
 Academic Qualifications.—Pre-professional Pass
 Application { Last Date 19th June
 { Fee. Rs 5/-
 Method of Selection—On merit and interview
 Reservation—For Backward Communities.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 200/- p.a.
 Special Fees { Rs. 29 50 in the first year
 { Rs. 31 50 in subsequent years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession for Backward communities
 Government of India and State Government Scholarships.
 Stipends from Harijan Welfare Department and Devaswom Board.

Hostel Facilities

200 seats
 Boarding and lodging charges—On dividing system
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m

Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, managed by a Board of Governors.

Principal Shri N N G Desai

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Vikram University	Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg Electrical Engg.	60 seats 30 seats 30 seats	} 4 years
--	--	----------------------------------	-----------

Session Commences on 2nd July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
Maximum 21 years

Academic Qualifications I.L. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the 2nd Division.

Application { Last Date 17th June.
Fec.—Rs. 5/-
Method of Selection { On the merit of I. Sc. Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400/- p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Caution Money	Rs. 75/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 42/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

2 Freeships in each class
4 half freeships in each class
No Scholarships, no Stipends

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs. 15/-
Electrical charges	Rs. 5/- p.m.
Lodging charges	Single 10/-; Double 6/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 150/- p.m.

Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Private, management by a Governing Body

Principal Shri V. H. Acharya.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Vikram University (4 years' course)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Civil Engg.</td> <td>११ ३ ७</td> <td>60 seats</td> <td rowspan="3">} 4 years.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mechanical Engg.</td> <td></td> <td>30 seats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electrical Engg.</td> <td></td> <td>30 seats</td> </tr> </table>	Civil Engg.	११ ३ ७	60 seats	} 4 years.	Mechanical Engg.		30 seats	Electrical Engg.		30 seats
Civil Engg.	११ ३ ७	60 seats	} 4 years.								
Mechanical Engg.		30 seats									
Electrical Engg.		30 seats									

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
Maximum 20 years 22 years for B.Sc.

Academic Qualifications : II Class I. Sc. with 50% marks in aggregate

Application { Last Date—17th June
Fee —00 50 nP

Method of Selection : In order of merit by interview

Reservation.—1 seat for Jammu & Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 400/- p.a.

Misc. Fees Rs. 32/-

Caution Money Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes.

Study loan from the States of Jammu & Kashmir & Rajasthan.

Government of Madhya Pradesh Scholarship on merit.

Scholarships from Govindram Seksaria Trust.

Scholarship each from Taheri Society Bombay and Marwari Agarwal Jatiya Kosh Bombay

A large number of Stipends to displaced persons.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	{ 4 Seated Room	Rs. 6/- p.m.
	{ 2 Seated Room	Rs. 7 50 nP p.m.
	{ Single Room	Rs. 14/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Government Engineering College, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Principal —Shri S. P. Chakravarti.

Courses of Study

B.E. (Hons.) Degree of the Jabalpur University	Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 4 years
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Telecommunication	40 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years.
Maximum 23 years 26 years for displaced persons

Academic Qualifications I Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Cambridge or Oxford Higher Certificate or Pre-professional or Pre-Engg. Examination.

Application Last Date 30th June

Method of Selection In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained at the Qualifying Examination and in interview. Weightage for extra-curricular activities and higher Degree or Drawing.

Reservation 3 Seats for Jammu & Kashmir 2 Seats for P.W.D. 40 Seats for Vidarbha Region 15% Seats for Scheduled Castes and 15% Seats for Scheduled Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 15/-
Examination Fees	Rs. 60/- for II, III & IV years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Caste and Tribe students.

12 Senior Stipends from the State Government of the value of Rs. 50/- p.m.

12 Junior Stipends from the State Government of the value of Rs. 35/- p.m.

Other State Government Scholarships and grants to displaced persons

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 24.50 p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 2/-
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 105/-

Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government

Principal Dr V M. Dokra.

Courses of Study

Degree Course of the Sagar University	<div> <div> Mining Engg. Metallurgical Engg. Civil Engg. Mechanical Engg. Electrical Engg. </div> <div> 15 seats 15 seats 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> </div>	4 years
---------------------------------------	--	---------

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
Maximum 23 years 26 years for displaced persons from Pakistan.

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
Fee Rs 1

Method of Selection Merit in I. Sc. and marks obtained at the interview

Reservation 15% Seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

15% for aboriginal Tribes and Wandering Tribes.

In Mining and Metallurgy 1 seat each for Jammu and Kashmir

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 180/- per session (to be paid in nine instalments).¹

Misc. Fees Rs. 28/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Tuition fee cover for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

State Government Merit-low-poverty Scholarships of Rs. 35/- p.m. in the 1st and 2nd year ; Rs. 50/- p.m. in 3rd and 4th year

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats.

Lodging charges Rs. 2 25 nP p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 70/- p.m.

Department of Pharmacy, University of Saugar (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, University of Saugar

Prof. and Head of the Department : Shri M. L. Shroff

Courses of Study

Degree of the University	$\begin{cases} \text{(i) B. Pharm.} \\ \text{(ii) B. Pharm. (Hons.)} \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 3 \text{ years} \\ \text{(full-time)} \end{cases}$
--------------------------	---	---

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications (i) & (ii) I.Sc. or Pre-professional course with Chemistry, Physics, Biology or Mathematics with 45% marks or 1st year of B.Sc. with 45% marks or Diploma in Pharm. Part I of Saugar University or Part II of other universities.

Application	$\begin{cases} \text{Last Date 30th June} \\ \text{Fee Rs. 3/-} \end{cases}$
-------------	--

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Department of Technology, Annamalai University Annamalainagar (Madras)

Administration

Autonomous Annamalai University

Head of the Department : Prof. N. P. Palaniappan

Courses of Study

B. E. (Chem.) Degree of Annamalai University { Chemical Engineering
Chemical Technology } 30 seats 4 years
Session Commences on 16th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Pre-professional (Chem. Engineering) Course of the University

Method of Selection Direct admission from Pre-professional Course.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 100 per term
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 33/- per annum.
Caution Deposit	Rs. 35/-

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges	Rs. 55/- per month.
Normal living expenses our side	Rs. 100/- per month.

Any Other Information

Educational Tours in 3rd and 4th year

Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet (Madras)

Administration

Private registered society Non University Institution.
 Telegraphic Address MIT Chromepet
 District Chingleput.
 Director Shri N. Sarinivasan.

Courses of Study

Diploma of the Institute (equivalent to a Degree.)		
Aeronautical Engineering	10 seats	} 3 years.
Automobile Engineering	25 seats	
Electronics	25 seats	
Instrument Technology	25 seats	

Session Commences, on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age Maximum, 22 years.

Academic Qualifications B. Sc. II class at least with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his Subjects of Study

Application { Last Date 20th June.
 { Fee 1/- + Rs. 6/- Registration.

Method of Selection On the basis of qualifications, aptitude and ability by a Committee
 Reservation — 30 per cent of the seats reserved for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Tuition Fee	Rs. 500/- per annum (three instalments)
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 66 25 nP
Co-operative	Rs. 10 62 nP
Caution Deposit	Rs. 100 00 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Three merit-cum-poverty Scholarships from Sir Dorabji Tata Trust of the value of Rs. 480/- per annum.

Three loan Scholarships of the value of half the tuition fee to poor and deserving Hindu students (Shri Karmakshi Loan Scholarships).

Several Scholarships from M/s. Rane Ltd., Shri M. Subbaraya Aiyar R. K. Murthy Memorial Trust T. R. Venkoba Rao's Charitable Trust besides Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes and Tribes and State Government Scholarships to their own scholars.

Hostel Facilities

Caution Deposit	Rs. 100/-
Lodging charges	Rs. 35/- per term.
Other charges	Rs. 19 50 nP per term.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 60/- to 70/- per month.

Any Other Information

Diploma is recognised as equivalent to University Degree in Engineering by the U.P.S.C. and State Governments.

Diploma-holders are exempt from appearing for Section A & B of the Associate Members of the Institution of Engineers (India).

Colimbatore Institute of Technology, Peelamedu (Madras)

Administration

Private : Governing Body

Principal.—Shri P. R. Ramakrishnan.

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the Madras University

Civil Engineering	40 seats
Mechanical Engineering	40 seats
Electrical Engineering	40 seats
} 5 years	

Session : Commences on 15th June.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : P U C. with Mathematics and Physical Sciences under Part II Group A or equivalent.

Application { Last Date : 10 days after the publication of P U C. results

Method of Selection : By a Selection Committee on merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300/- per annum (three instalments).
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 157/- per annum.
Cauton Deposit	Rs. 35/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freshships

Several Scholarships from Harijan Welfare Department : Union Government and Kashmir Government Loan Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding charges	Rs. 40/ per month.
Lodging charges	Rs. 12/ per month.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 500/ per year

Any Other Information

Age and qualifications relaxable for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Backward classes candidates.

Government College of Technology, Colmbatore (Madras)

Administration

Government of Madras.

Principal Shri N. S. Krishnaswamy

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the Madras University

Civil Engineering	60 seats	} 5 years.
Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Age Minimum 16 years { Relaxable in case of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

Academic Qualifications PUC in A group with at least B Grade in Mathematics and Physical Sciences.

Application { Last Date 18th June.
Fee Re 1/-

Method of Selection : By interview and merit.

Reservation According to D.T.E., Madras.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 18/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full fee and half fee concessions according to Madras Educational rules.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 65 25 nP per annum.
Boarding Charges	Dividing System (Rs. 55/ to Rs. 65/ per month).
Normal living expenses outside	Below Rs. 100/ per month.

P S G College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Private by a Registered Trust.
 Telegraphic Address—"Charity" Coimbatore
 Principal Shri G R. Damodaran

Courses of Study

Degree of the Madras University	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	} 5-year integrated course
Session Commences on 1st week of July		

Admission Requirements

As laid down by the Director of Technical
Education Madras

Application Last Date 30th June

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 250/- per annum	(two instalments).
Library Fee	Rs. 50/ per annum.	" "
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 28/- per annum.	" "
Examination Fee	Rs 150/- per annum	

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Several Scholarships from the Government of India and State Government
 Harijan Welfare Department and provision for full and half fee concessions

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs 100/-
Boarding and Lodging Charges	Rs 65/ per month.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs 50/- to Rs 70/ permouth.

Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology Karaikudi (Madras)

Administration

Private management by Dr Alagappa Chettiar Educational Trust.

Principal Shri D S Venkanna

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of Madras University	Civil Engineering	45 seats	} Five year Integrated Course
	Mechanical Engineering	45 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences on 3rd week of June

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15½ years Maximum 21 years.	{ 24 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
-----	--	--

Academic Qualifications : P U C. with Mathematics & Physical Sciences in Part II Group A or equivalent. For other than Scheduled Castes II Grade in Mathematics & Physical Sciences or 'D' grade in any one of them and C grade in others

Application	{ Last Date 15th June
Method of Selection	{ Fee Rs. 6/ By interview

Reservation 25 per cent of the seats for Backward communities.
16 per cent for Scheduled Castes and Tribes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 300/ per annum.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs 147/
Admission Fee	Rs 2/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Ninety eight State & Central Government Scholarships for the Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes.

Three Merit Scholarships of the Central Government.

Freeships to the extent of 10 per cent of the total fee collection.

Eight Scholarships by private donors and other State Governments

Hostel Facilities

Caution Deposit	Rs 100/
Admission fee	Re. 1/
Establishment Charges	Rs 33/ per term.
Lodging Charges	{ Single Rooms Rs 94/ per annum. Double Rooms Rs. 71 25 per annum.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 40/ to Rs 50/ per month.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs 74/ per month.

Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Madras-25 (Madras)

Administration

University of Madras

Director : Dr G S Laddha

Courses of Study

Degree of the Madras University

B Sc. (Tech)	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	} 5 years including one year of Pre Technology 5 years after P U C. or Inter
B.Sc. (Tech.)	Textile Technology	12 seats	
B.Sc. (Tech)	Leather Technology	10 seats	
B Arch.	Architecture	20 seats	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	For B.Sc (Tech.): Pre-Technology Course or equivalent For B Arch. : P U C. or Intermediate
Application	{ Last Date End of June { Fee Rs. 5/
Method of Selection	In order of merit and on the results of Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre Tech	B.Sc. (Tech.)	B Arch.
Tuition and other Fees (per annum)	Rs. 150/-	Rs 200/-	Rs 250/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

NIL

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs 10/- per month.
Boarding Charges	Rs 70/- per month.
Electric Charges	Rs. 8/- per term.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs 100/- per month.

Department of Architecture, Madras University (Madras)

Administration

University of Madras.

Courses of Study

Degree B Arch. 5 years course.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications

Pass in Pre-University or Inter-Science

Application

{ Last Date : 1st. July

{ Fee : Rs 5/

Method of Selection

By a Selection Committee on basis of merit and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee

Rs 250/ per annum.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding Charges

Rs 70/ per month.

Rent for Room

Rs 10/ per month

Miscellaneous Charges per term Rs. 8/

College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras-25 (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri P. Rajagopal Pillai

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the University of Madras	(1) Civil Engineering (2) Mechanical Engineering (3) Electrical Engineering (4) Tele-communication Engineering (5) Mining Engineering	} 5 years.
--	---	------------

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 16 years. { Maximum 21 years. 24 for the Scheduled Caste & Tribe students.
Academic Qualifications	P. U. C. with Mathematics and Physical Science or equivalent.
Application	{ Last Date 15th June. { Fee Rs. 1/-
Method of Selection	By a Special Committee in order of merit.
Reservation	16 per cent seats for Scheduled Castes 25 per cent seats for Backward classes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 100/ per term.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India and Harijan Welfare Department Scholarships available.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges Rs. 50/- per annum.
 Boarding Charges On dividing system.

Department of Pharmacy, Madras Medical College (Madras)

Administration

State Government

Postal Address

Principal

Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras-3.

Shri K. S. Srinivasavaradan, M.A., M.Sc. Professor
of Pharmaceutics, and Pharm. Chemistry

Courses of Study

Degree on Pharmacy

3 years course.

Number of Seats

15

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age

{	Minimum 17 years.
{	Maximum Nil.

Academic Qualifications

Pre-Professional Course.

Application

Last Date: 15th June.

Reservation

16 per cent for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

25 per cent for Backward Classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Annual Tuition fees

Rs. 144/-

Other fees

Rs. 19/- + Rs. 2/-

Returnable deposits

Rs. 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Hanjani Welfare Scholarships available.

Hostel Facilities

Charges

Rs. 720 per annum — Non Vegetarian

Rs. 630/- per annum — Vegetarian.

Indian Institute of Technology, Madras 25 (Madras)

Administration

Autonomous—Board of Governors

Telegraph Address

HITECH

Director

Shri B. Sengupta.

Courses of Study

Degree

Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering Chemical Engineering Metallurgical Engineering	}	5 year integrated course	}	Intake 120.
--	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------

Admission Requirements

Age

{ Minimum 15½ years on 15th July
 { Maximum 21 years on 15th July—Relaxable in case of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates.

Academic Qualifications

- (1) Pass in Higher Secondary Science or Technical Stream or Senior Cambridge or Professional Examination in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Any other equivalent examination
- (2) Intermediate in Science, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. But no reduction in duration of the Course.
- (3) B Sc. in Physics or Chemistry and Mathematics or Professional (1st Class)—
 Admitted to 2nd Year of the Course.

Application

{ Last Date 20th June.
 { Fee Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection

On Merit and Interview by Selection Committee.

Reservation

20 per cent for Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes/ Backward Class candidates.

Indian Institute of Technology, Madras—(Contd.)

Tuition and Other Fees

(i) Tuition Fee	Rs 300/ per annum.
(ii) Admission Fee	Rs. 10/- per annum.
(iii) Seat Rent in Hostel	Rs. 100/- per annum.
(iv) Sports, G. mkhana Medical fund and Examination Fee	Rs. 22/ per annum.
(v) Caution Money	Rs. 25/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

18 per cent merit-~~and~~-means Scholarships.

7 per cent Merit Scholarships.

Value of Scholarships Rs. 75/- per month—tenable for the entire duration of the course. Awarded on the basis of Scholarships Examination at the beginning of the course.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel Compulsory—

Boarding Charges

Seat Rent in Hostel

Rs. 60/- to Rs. 70/ per month

Rs. 100/- per annum.

Any Other Information

- (1) Normal living expenses in Madras are about Rs 80/- per month.
- (2) Minimum qualifying marks relaxable for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students
- (3) Institution has been established with the assistance of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany by way of laboratory and workshop equipment. About 20 German professors are being placed at the disposal of the Institution.
- (4) Institution when fully established will also offer facilities for Post-Graduate Courses and research work and will cater to a student strength of 2000.

Thiagarajar College of Engineering Tiruparankundram (Madras)

Administration

Private College Trust	
District	Madurai
Principal	Shri R. Natesan.

Courses of Study

Engineering			
Degree of the Madras University	Civil Engineering	60 seats	} Five-Year Integrated Course.
	Mechanical Engineering	30 seats	
	Electrical Engineering	30 seats	

Session Commences from the middle of June.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years. 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications	P U C. of Madras University with Mathematics and Physical Science.
Application	Fee Rs. 6/
Reservation	16 per cent seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 25 per cent for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 300/- per annum.
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 140/ per annum

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- Full fee concession to Scheduled Caste & Tribe students.
- Half fee concession to Backward class students.
- Government of India Scholarships of the value of Rs. 420/ to Rs. 920/ per annum.
- Harjan Welfare Department Scholarships of the value of Rs. 230/- to Rs. 550/ per annum.
- Ment Scholarships to all communities.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60/- to Rs. 65/ per term.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 40/- to Rs. 45/ per month.
Normal living expenses out side	Rs. 100/- per month.

B. M. Shreenivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore-4 (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.	
Principal	Prof D Mukherji.
Postal Address	Post Box No. 8.

Courses of Study

B.E Degree of the Mysore University	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engg} \\ \text{Mechanical Engg.} \\ \text{Electrical Engg.} \end{array} \right\}$	120 seats	5 years
Session Commences on 24th June.			

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	(1) Pre-University with Science optional for Pre-professional.
	(2) For B.E. I Year Pre-professional (Engg.), or Intermediate or Higher Examination.

Application { Last Date 15th June.
Fee Rs 2/

Method of Selection On the basis of marks and results of interview

Tuition and Other Fees

	Pre-professional	B.E (I IV Yr)
Tuition Fee	300/- per annum	320/- p.a.
Laboratory Fee	50/ " "	80/ p.a.
	(Payable in two installments).	
Admission & Registration Fee	Rs 18/	
Cauton Money	Rs. 20/	
Misc. Fees	Rs. 30/	

Scholarships Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20% of the students on roll.

Government of India Scholarships Rs. 700/ to Rs. 1,000/- p.a.
to Backward classes.

Mysore University Scholarships Rs. 120/ p.a.
to Backward classes.

About 21 other Scholarships from other endowment trusts.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding & Lodging Charges	Rs 70/ p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 70 p.m.

Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

Private Management.

Principal

Shri Shrinagabhushana.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Textiles)	Pre-professional (Text) 25 seats	1 year
Degree course of the Mysore University	B.Sc. (Text) 120 seats	3½ years
Session Commences on 24th June.		

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	P U C. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics for Pre-professional course. A pass in Pre-professional course for B. Sc. (Text).	
Application	{ Last Date 30th June. Fee Re. 1/-	
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks and the results of interview	
Reservation	20% seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes 45% seats for Backward classes.	

Tuition and Other Fees

	<i>Pre-professional</i>	<i>B.Sc. (Text)</i>
Tuition Fees (p.a.)	Rs 180/-	Rs. 198/-
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-	Rs 10/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 19/-	Rs. 19/-
Breakage Deposit	Rs. 10/-	Rs 10/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 41/-	Rs 26/ + 51/-

Hostel Facilities

Nil.

Normal living expenses outside—Rs. 100/- p.m.

University College of Engineering, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

University of Mysore

Principal Shri B. R. Narayana Iyengar

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Mysore University	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engineering} \\ \text{Electrical Engineering} \end{array} \right\}$	210 seats	5 years after the Pre-University
--------------------------------------	--	-----------	----------------------------------

Session: Commences on 24th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	Pre-university course with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date: 20th June.} \\ \text{Fee Rs. 1/-} \end{array} \right.$
Method of Selection	On the basis of marks in optional group.
Reservation	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20\% \text{ seats for Scheduled Castes \& Tribes.} \\ 45\% \text{ seats for Backward classes.} \end{array} \right.$

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 198/ p.a.
Admission Fee & Registration Fee	Rs. 13/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 31/- + Rs. 61/ for Final.
Misc. Fee	Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India	Merit Scholarships of	Rs. 100/ p.m.
	Backward classes Scholarships of	Rs. 75/ p.m.
	Scheduled Caste & Tribes "	Rs. 75/ p.m.
University Scholarships	Backward classes	Rs. 120/- p.a.
	Scheduled castes	Rs. 200/ p.a.
	General	Rs. 80/ p.a.
	Merit (Examination results)	Rs. 120/ p.a.
	25 University Endowment Scholarships of	Rs. 100-180/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 60 p.m.

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (Mysore)

Administration

University Institution.

Telegram "Science Bangalore"

Director Dr S Bhagavantham.

Registrar Mr A. G. Pal.

Courses of Study

B.E. 30 seats in each subject	Electrical Communication Engg.	6 terms.
	Electrical Technology	6 terms.
	Metallurgy	4 terms.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum } No age limit.
 { Maximum }

Academic Qualifications B.Sc. B.Sc. (Tech.) with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. 1st Class with 60/ marks in aggregate.

Application { Last Date 1st week of July
 { Fee Rs 2/-

Method of Selection Purely on basis of academic merit where necessary after interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees Rs. 90/- per term

(a) First Term Rs. 45/ on admission and Rs 45/ on or before 31st October

(b) Subsequent Terms Rs. 45/- on or before 16th Jan.

and Rs. 45/ " " 2nd April and 31st Oct

Gymkhana Fees Rs. 12/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

(1) A number of Institute Scholarships ranging from Rs. 75/ to Rs. 250/- available on merit.

(2) Limited number of freeships available.

Hostel Facilities

Room fees and other charges Rs. 75/- per term

Boarding charges Rs. 55/- to Rs. 65/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Session

From 1st of August to 30th April in the year following

First term

1st August—13th December

Second term

3rd Jan.—30th April

Mid term Recess

14th Dec. to 2nd Jan.

Vacation

1st May—31st July

B D T College of Engineering, Davangere (Mysore)

Administration

State Government

Principal

Shri B P Gopalakrishna.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Mysore University	<div> <div> { Civil Engineering 60 seats Mechanical Engineering 30 seats Electrical Engineering 30 seats } </div> </div>	Five years
--------------------------------------	--	------------

Session: Commences on 24th June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications: Pre University Course with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics

Application { Last Date 24th June,
Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection: On the basis of merit.

Reservation { 20% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes
25% of the seats for Backward classes

Tuition and Other Fees

For Pre-professional Class Rs 180/ p.a.

For Other Classes Rs 198/ p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships for Scheduled Castes & Tribes students

Merit-cum-Poverty Scholarships of Rs 120/ p.a.

Hostel Facilities

Limited number of seats.

Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs 50/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs 90/ p.m.

Hyderabad Karnatak Education Society's Engineering College Gulbarga (Mysore)

Administration

Private, managed by Education Society

Principal

Shri K. B. Krishna Rao.

Courses of Study

Degree by the Karnatak University	{ B.E. (Civil) B.E. (Mech.) B.E. (Elec.)	60 seats 30 seats. 30 seats.	} 3 years.
-----------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	------------

Session Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
 Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications : LSc. or P.P.C or B.Sc. Part I

Application { Last Date 31st May
 Fee Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection On the basis of merit.

Reservation 25% for Backward classes 16% for Scheduled Castes & Tribes.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee	Rs. 2/-
Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per term.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 75/ p.a.
Caution Money	Rs. 25/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 40/- in I & II year Rs. 60/ in final year

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 10/ p.m.
Water & electric Charges	Extra.
Boarding Charges	Actual & Distributable
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 60/- p.m.	

B V Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology Hubli (Mysore)

Administration

Private management by a Committee

Principal A. S. Menon

Courses of Study

Degree of the Karnatak University Dharwar	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Civil Engineering Mechanical Engg Electrical Engg </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 60 seats 30 seats 30 seats </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 3em; margin-left: 10px;">}</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">3 years</div> </div>
Session Commences on 15th June	

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Minimum Maximum </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 17 years 25 years </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;">28 years for Scheduled Castes & Tribes</div> </div>
Academic Qualifications	Intermediate Science or equivalent with Physics Chemistry and Mathematics
Application	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Last Date Fee </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> 25th May Rs. 10/- </div> </div>
Method of Selection	By a Selection Committee
Reservation	10% seats for the Society Backward Classes 45% Scheduled Castes & Tribes 20%

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs 200/- per term
Misc. Fees	Rs 68/- per annum.
Caution money	Rs 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs 200/- Rs. 175/- and 150/- p.a. awarded by the College; State Government Scholarships of Rs. 25/- p.m. Central Government Scholarships to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates Manipur State Scholarship of Rs. 50/- p.m. to Manipuri student and a similar award to Coorg student by the Government of Coorg a large number of private trust scholarships varying from Rs 6/- p.m. to Rs 50/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs 125/- p.a.
Boarding Charges	Dividing System.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 80/- p.m

Manipal Engineering College, Manipal (Mysore)

Administration

Private management

Principal

Shri M. N. Kamath

Courses of Study

Karnatak University Degree in Civil Engineering 120 seats 3 years.
Session Commences on 15th June

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
Maximum 25 years.

Academic Qualifications Intermediate with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics or B.Sc. with Physics & Mathematics or Inter Arts with Mathematics or B.A. with Physics-Chemistry or Pre professional examination or Part I of B.Sc. of Karnatak University

Application { Last Date 20th May
Fee 25/7 50 nP for Advance Reservation

Method of Selection On the basis of interview by a Selection Committee one week before the opening of the Institute

Tuition and Other Fee

Tuition Fee	Rs. 1000/- per annum.
Donation	Rs. 1500/- " "
Subsidary Fee	Rs. 240/- " "

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Rs. 65/ p.a.
Boarding Charges	Distributable.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 65/- p.m.

National Institute of Engineering, Mysore (Mysore)

Administration

Private management by a Governing Body

Principal Shri A. Seshappa.

Courses of Study

Degree of the Mysore Uni- versity	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electrical Engineering	} 120 seats	Five-year full-time course including one year of Pre- professional course.
---	--	-------------	---

Session : Commences on 24th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	LSc. or Pre-University Course.
Application { Last Date	24th June.
Fee	Rs. 2 + Rs. 2 for Registration.
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit and result of interview
Reservation	20 % of the seats for Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates.

Tuition and Other Fees

Rs. 439 p.a. for Pre-Professional course.

Rs. 644 p.a. for the next four years of the Degree course.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government of India
Mysore University Scholarships to Depressed & Backward Classes.

Merit Scholarships by the Government on the recommendation of the Principal.

Hostel Facilities

Limited number of seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 12 p.m.

Boarding Charges Rs. 50 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100 p.m.

University College of Engineering, Burla (Orissa)

Administration

Established in 1956.

Utkal University

Postal Address

B O Hirakud Colony, via Sambalpur]

Telephones

11 and 11A.

Principal

Shri B. Prasad.

Courses of Study

University Degree

B.Sc. (Engg.)

Civil Engineering

60 seats

Mechanical Engineering

30 seats

Electrical Engineering

30 seats

} 4 years.

Session : Commences in June.

Admission Requirements

Age

Minimum

17 years.

Academic Qualifications

L.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application { Last Date
 { Fee

1st week of June.

Rs. 2.

Method of Selection

In order of merit on the L.Sc. results

5% of the seats for Scheduled Castes & Tribes, 5%
of the seats for students from their States

Reservation

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee

Rs. 180/- p.a.

Admission Fee

Rs. 30/-

Examination Fee

Rs. 175/-

Laboratory Deposit

Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

21 merit-cum-poverty freeships.

242 merit scholarships of Rs. 40 p.m. from the University

Stipends to Scheduled Caste & Tribe candidates as granted by the Government.

Hostel Facilities

249 seats.

Lodging Charges

Rs. 97 p.a.

Boarding Charges

Rs. 45 p.m.

Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1943-

Private Birla Education Trust. Affiliated to Punjab University in, 1952.

Postal Address

Birla Colony

Principal

Shri D.L. Sen.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Text) Degree of the Punjab University	Spinning and Weaving Technology	60 seats	3 years.
--	---------------------------------	----------	----------

Session : Commences in the middle of August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	17 years.
	{ Maximum	21 years.

Academic Qualifications	Inter Science with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics in I class or high II class.
-------------------------	--

Application	{ Last Date	30th June.
	{ Fee	Rs. 1

Method of Selection	Test on 10th July & Interview
---------------------	-------------------------------

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400 p.a. (in two Instalments)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Misc. Fee	Rs. 165 p.a.
-----------	--------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships]

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20, Rs. 15 and Rs. 10 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

180 single seated rooms.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
-----------------	-------------

Normal living expenses outside :	Rs. 50 p.m.
----------------------------------	-------------

Any Other Information

Mill attached to the Institute for practical training.

Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1955. Autonomous, Punjab University

Head Dr. I. S. Gupta.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	4 years.
---	----------------------	----------	----------

Session : Commences on 17th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application Last Date	20th July
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained at the last examination and interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 15 p.m. for eight months.
-------------	-------------------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full and half fee concession to poor students.
 Government Stipends to Refugees.
 Concession to the wards of low paid University employees.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.	
Lodging Charges	Rs 18 50 p.m. p.m.
Boarding Charges	Rs 45 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m.

Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1943.

Private Birla Education Trust. Affiliated to Punjab University in, 1952.

Postal Address Birla Colony

Principal Shri D.L. Sen.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Text) Degree of the Punjab University	Spinning and Weaving Technology	60 seats	3 years.
---	------------------------------------	----------	----------

Session : Commences in the middle of August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	17 years. 21 years
Academic Qualifications		Inter Science with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics in I class or high II class.
Application	{ Last Date Fee	30th June. Rs. 1
Method of Selection		Test on 10th July & Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 400 p.a. (in two instalments)
Misc. Fee	Rs. 165 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships]

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 20, Rs. 15 and Rs. 10 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

180 single seated rooms	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside :	Rs. 50 p.m.

Any Other Information

Mill attached to the Institute for practical training.

Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1955 : Autonomous, Punjab University

Head Dr L S Gupta.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	Chemical Engineering	30 seats	4 years.
Session Commences on 17th August.			

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.		
Application Last Date	20th July		
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained at the last examination and interview		

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 15 p.m. for eight months.
-------------	-------------------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full and half fee concession to poor students.

Government Stipends to Refugees.

Concession to the wards of low paid University employees.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

Lodging Charges	Rs 18 50 p.m. p.m.
-----------------	--------------------

Boarding Charges	Rs 45 p.m.
------------------	------------

Normal living expenses outside	Rs 100 p.m.
--------------------------------	-------------

Department of Pharmacy, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1944.

Autonomous, Punjab University

Principal Dr. K.N. Gairola

Courses of Study

B. Pharm, Degree of the Punjab University	Pharmacy	15 seats	3 years.
Session Commences on 5th July			

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	F.Sc. (Medical group) or Diploma in Pharmacy
Application Last Date	2nd July
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 15 p.m.
Security Deposit	Rs. 25
Misc. Fees	Rs. 38 50 nP
Admission Fee	Rs. 5

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concessions to 10% of the students on roll
Merit Scholarships to those who stand first.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 18 50 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100 p.m.

Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Founded at Lahore in 1923

Reorganized at Roorkie after Partition and shifted to Chandigarh in 1954.

State Government

Principal

Shri R.N. Dogra.

Telephone

43

Telegraphic Address

Pengool.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	} 240 seats	4 years.
Session : Commences on 16th of August.			

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	17 years. 21 years.
Academic Qualifications		F.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics in I Class
Application	{ Last Date Fee	18th July 2 50 nP
Method of Selection		In order of merit on the result of the last examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180 p.a. (nine instalments).
-------------	----------------------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two Scholarships of Rs. 65 p.m. and Rs. 50 p.m. awarded respectively to those who stand first and second at the Annual Examination at the end of 1st year II year III year (Elec.), III year (Mech.) and III year (Civil) separately —Total 10 Scholarships.	
4 poverty-merit Scholarships of Rs. 50 p.m. in each year—Total 16 Scholarships.	

Hostel Facilities

For all students.	
Three Hostels	585 seats.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 10 50 nP p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 150 p.m.

Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1953.

Private Trust.

Principal

Sardar Tara Singh.

Telephone

644.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Punjab University	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engineering} \\ \text{Electrical Engineering} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \\ 30 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	$\left. \vphantom{\begin{array}{l} \text{Civil Engineering} \\ \text{Mechanical Engineering} \\ \text{Electrical Engineering} \end{array}} \right\} 4 \text{ years.}$
--	---	---	---

Session : Commences on 16th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum} \\ \text{Maximum} \end{array} \right.$	17 years 31 years.
Academic Qualifications		F.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics and with 50% marks.
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date} \\ \text{Fee} \end{array} \right.$	15 days after the F.Sc. (non-medical) Results Rs. 7 50 nP
Method of Selection		Interview within one week after the last date of Receipt of applications—Marks obtained at the F.Sc. plus marks obtained out of 50 at the Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 360 p.a. (in four instalments).
Misc. fees	Rs. 33 p.m.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Only aid of books etc. from Students Aid Fund.

Hostel Facilities

288 seats.	
Lodging Charges	Rs. 12 p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50 p.m.

Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1956.

Private Trust.

Principal

Phone

Dr W.R.C. Coode Adams.

6771

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Eng.) Degree of the Punjab University	{ Civil Engg. Electrical Engg. Mechanical Engg }	120 seats	4 years.
---	--	-----------	----------

Session : Commences on 17th August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	17 years. 21 years; 24 years for displaced persons.
Academic Qualifications		F.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application Last Date		18th July
Method of Selection		By merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300 p.a (Two instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs. 88 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Several Government Stipends.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel facilities exist.

Lodging Charges Rs. 269 90 nP p.a.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100 p.m.

Mugneeram Bangur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1951

State Government Education Department.

Principal Shri V G Gardc.

Telephone 448

Courses of Study

		<i>I year</i>	<i>II year</i>	
B.E. Degree of the Rajasthan University	Civil Engineering	30 seats	90 seats	} Five years course.
	Mining Engineering	8 seats	26 seats	
	Mechanical Engg	11 seats	30 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	11 seats	30 seats	

Session : Commences on 18th July

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 16 years.
Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications For I year Higher Secondary with 55/ marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for II year Intermediate Science with 55/ marks in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.

Application { Last Date 20th June.
Fee Rs 8 50 pP

Method of Selection On merit in the qualifying examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Admission Fee Rs 7
Tuition fee Rs. 300 p.a. (in three instalments)

Misc. Fees Rs. 81

Caution Deposit Rs. 40.

Books and Stationery Rs. 200 in the I year and Rs. 150 in each of the next four years

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee cover for Scheduled Castes, Tribes, Backward Classes and the dependents of those Government Servants whose pay does not exceed Rs. 250 p.m.

Merit-cum-need Scholarships from the State and Union Governments

Stipends from Government of India to Scheduled Castes, Tribes and Backward Classes.

Several private endowments besides stipends from Rehabilitation Department.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels 354 seats

Lodging Charges Rs. 48 p.m. (in three instalments).

Other Charges Rs. 52 p.m.

Caution Money Rs. 40.

Mess advance Rs. 60.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80 p.m.

Any Other Information

Research facilities on certain C.S.I.R. projects.

Birla College, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1950.
 Private, Birla Education Trust.
 Principal Dr S N Mitra.
 Telephone 25

Courses of Study

B Pharm Degree of the	Pharmaceutics	20 seats	3 years
Rajasthan University			
Session Commences in 2nd week of July			

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	Inter Science with Mathematics & Biology or Inter Pharmacy II.
Application ^{form} { Last Date	30th June.
{ Fee	Rs. 5/
Method of Selection	On the basis of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 230 p.a. (10 monthly instalments).
Other Fees	Rs. 48.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 p.m.

Hostel Facilities

144 seats.
 Lodging Charges Rs. 5.50 nP p.m.
 Normal living expenses outside Rs. 125 p.m.

Birla College of Engineering, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1946.

Private, Birla Education Trust.

Principal

Prof. V. Lakshminarayana.

Telephone

26.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Rajasthan Uni- versity	B.E. (Mech.)	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	} 4 years.
	B.E. (Elec.)	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	B.E. (Telecom.)	Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
	B.E. (Civil)	Civil Engg.	60 seats	

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	-	17 years. 21 years.
Academic Qualifications			L.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with at least 50% marks.
Application	{ Last Date Fee		15th June. Rs. 5.
Method of Selection			In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 450 p.a. (Three instalments).
Misc. fees	Rs. 55

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 40, Rs. 30 and Rs. 20 p.m. respectively to I, II and III position holders.

Two Freeships in each class of the value of Rs. 450 p.a.

Birla Education Trust Stipends of Rs. 20 to Rs. 100 to needy students.

Several Government and other Trust Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	668 seats—Residential Institution.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 55 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50 p.m.

Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established In 1950.

Private.

Principal

Shri Bhagat Das.

Telephone

730.

Courses of Study

B.Sc. (Engg.) Degree of Agra University	{ Mechanical Engg Electrical Engg.	30 seats 30 seats	} 4 years including 6 months' Practical Training
--	---------------------------------------	----------------------	--

Session Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	17 years. 21 years.
Academic Qualifications		I Sc. examination or its equivalent.
Application	{ Last Date Fee	20th June. Rs. 5
Method of Selection		By interview on the basis of I.Sc. marks.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 300 p.a. (Two instalments).
Misc. Fees	Rs. 275 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- Tuition fee exemption to poor students.
- Merit Scholarships of Rs. 100 p.m. by Ministry of Education and of Rs. 60 p.m. by Director of Education.
- State Government Stipends of Rs. 40 to Rs. 60 p.m. to displaced students.
- State Government Scholarships of Rs. 90 to Rs. 115 p.m. to Backward Classes.

Hostel Facilities

240 seats.

Lodging Charges	{ Single Room Double Seated Room Multi Seated Room	Rs. 10 p.m. Rs. 8 p.m. Rs. 6 p.m.
Boarding Charges		Rs. 60 p.m.

Birla College of Engineering, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1946.

Private, Birla Education Trust.

Principal

Prof V Lakshminarayana.

Telephone

26.

Courses of Study

B.E. Degree of the Rajasthan Uni- versity	B.E. (Mech.)	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	} 4 years.
	B.E. (Elec.)	Electrical Engineering	60 seats	
	B.E. (Telecom.)	Telecommunication Engg.	30 seats	
	B.E. (Civil)	Civil Engg.	60 seats	

Session Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age	Minimum	17 years.
	Maximum	21 years.
Academic Qualifications		L.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with at least 50% marks.
Application	Last Date	15th June.
	Fee	Rs. 5.
Method of Selection		In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 450 p.a. (Three instalments).
Misc. fees	Rs. 55.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 45, Rs. 30 and Rs. 20 p.m. respectively to I II and III position holders.

Two Freeships in each class of the value of Rs. 450 p.a.

Birla Education Trust Stipends of Rs. 20 to Rs. 100 to needy students.

Several Government and other Trust Scholarships.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	668 seats--Residential Institution.
Lodging Charges	Rs. 55 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 50 p.m.

Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1910.

Private, Board of Directors.

Principal Dr. L. B. Chitambar

Telephone Naini 23.

Courses of Study

Degree of Allahabad University B. Sc. (Agr. Engg.) 30 seats 3 years.

Session Commences on 10th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Intermediate in Agriculture.

Application Last Date : 15th June for U P candidates 1st June for outsiders.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No Scholarships.

Part-time employment @ Rs. 25/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

250 seats.

Lodging Charges Single Room Rs. 6 50/ p.m.

Double seated Room Rs. 4 50 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 65/- p.m.

Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1914. State Government Director of Industries.

Principal Dr. B. D. Daruvala

Telephone 22621

Courses of Study

B. Text Degree of Agra University $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{(i) Textile Technology 20 seats} \\ \text{(ii) Textile Chemistry 10 seats} \end{array} \right\} 4 \text{ years}$

Session : Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum 18 years.} \\ \text{Maximum 21 years} \end{array} \right.$

Academic Qualifications I Sc. with Science & Mathematics

Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date 25th June.} \\ \text{Free Rs 1/-} \end{array} \right.$

Method of Selection By interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Miscellaneous fees Rs. 21/-

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

Lodging Charges¹ Rs 50/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 80/- p.m.

H. B. Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1921 State Government, Industries Department.
Principal Dr H. Trivedi.
Telephone 4459

Courses of Study

Degree of the Agra University	(i) B. Sc. (Chemical Engineering)	30 seats	4 years
	(ii) B. Sc. (Tech.)	8 seats	3 years.

Session Commences on 8th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	(i) I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
Application	(ii) B. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics. Last Date 7th July
Method of Selection	Entrance Examination on 27th & 28th July and interview Final selection on the results of these coupled with marks of qualifying Examination.

Tuition and Other Fees

Miscellaneous fees	Rs 115/- p a
--------------------	--------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships available

Hostel Facilities

3 Hostels—63 seats.
Lodging Charges Rs. 74/-
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p m

Roorkee University, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded as Thomson College of Engineering 1847 . Raised to a University 1947

Telegraphic Address University

Vice-Chancellor Dr. Kathpalia

Telephone 5

Courses of Study

B. E. Degree of the University	Civil Engineering	120 seats	} 3 years.
	Electrical Engg.	60 seats	
	Mechanical Engg.	60 seats	
	Telecommunication Engineering	30 seats	} 4 years.
	Architecture	30 seats	

Session Commences on 1st September

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 17 years
 Maximum 21 years.

Academic Qualifications Inter Science or equivalent.

Application Last Date 23rd February

Method of Selection Competitive Entrance Examination in the 1st week of July

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee Rs. 216/ p.a. (Two instalments).

Miscellaneous fee Rs. 60/ 30 p.p.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit scholarships of Rs. 30/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

17 Hostels with 1,212 seats.

Lodging Charges Rs. 15/- p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/ p.m.

College of Mining and Metallurgy, B.H.U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1923 Autonomous, Hindu University
 Telegraphic Address Minmet Telephone 627
 Principal Dr D Swarup

Courses of Study

Degree of the University	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{B. Sc. (Min. Engg.)} \\ \text{B. Sc. (Met. Engg.)} \\ \text{B. Sc. (Fuel Tech.)} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 40 \text{ seats} \\ 40 \text{ seats} \\ 10 \text{ seats} \end{array} \right.$	} 4 years
Session / Commences on 9th July			

Admission Requirements

Age	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum} \\ \text{Maximum} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 17 \text{ years.} \\ 21 \text{ years.} \end{array} \right.$
Academic Qualifications	I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with 50% marks.	
Application	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date} \\ \text{Fee} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20th \text{ June.} \\ \text{Rs. 3/-} \end{array} \right.$
Method of Selection	In order of merit and with an eye on Physical fitness.	

Tuition and Other Fees

(p.a.)	I year	II year	III year	IV year
Tuition fee	Rs. 220/-	Rs. 220/	Rs. 240/	Rs. 240/-
	(Eight Instalments).			
Other fees	Rs. 172/-	Rs. 176/	Rs. 198. 50 nP	Rs. 198 50 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from the payment of Tuition fee to Scheduled Castes & Harijans.
 Freeships and financial aid and loans
 Merit scholarships of the University State Government Scholarships in their scholars
 Government of India scholarships of several types.

Hostel Facilities

257 seats.

Lodging Charges	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Double seated Room Rs. 85/-p.a.} \\ \text{Single Room Rs. 100, p.a.} \end{array} \right.$
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.

Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, College of Technology, B.H.U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1939. Autonomous, Hindu University

Telegraphic Address Technology ; Telephone/ 949.

Principal Dr Gopal Tripathi.

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Chemical Engg.) , 30 seats 4 years.

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 17 years. Maximum 31 years	24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications	I Sc. with Physics Chemistry & Mathematics.	
Application	{ Last Date 20th June. Fee Rs. 3/-	
Method of Selection	In order of merit.	

Tuition and Other Fees

(p.a.)

	Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV
Tuition fee (8 Instalments)	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 200/-]	Rs. 200/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 66 00	Rs. 109 00	Rs. 63 50nP	Rs. 66/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees charged from Scheduled Caste & Tribe students. Half freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

Government awards to refugees, wards of political sufferers and Scheduled Caste, Tribe & Backward classes.

University scholarships on merit; Donor's scholarships of various types.

Hostel Facilities

Two Hostels

Lodging Charges

Rs. 100/- p.a. for Single seated Rooms

Rs. 83 96 nP p.a. for Double seated Rooms.

Boarding Charges

Rs. 60/ p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75/ p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research exist

Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology, B.H.U. Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded In 1932.	Autonomous, Hindu University
Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone	949
Head of the Department	Prof. N. K. Basu.

Courses of Study

B. Pharm Degree of the University	Pharmaceutics	22 seats	3 years.
Session : Commences on 9th July			

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 17 years. Maximum 21 years	24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications	I. Sc. with 50% marks or the Diploma of the Central Pharmacy Council.	
Application	{ Last Date 20th June. Fee Rs. 3/-	
Method of Selection	In order of merit.	

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Caution Money	Rs. 35/-
Misc. Fees	Rs. 74/- in the I year Rs. 66/ each in II & III years.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- No fees from Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
- Half freeships to 3 % of the students on roll.
- State and Central Government stipends for refugees, wards of political sufferers and Backward classes.
- University merit scholarships and Donors' scholarships for special categories.

Hostel Facilities

Living Charges	{ Double seated Room Rs. 84 96nP p.a. Single seated Room Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.
Normally expenses on l.c. Rs. 75 p.m.	

Department of Silicate Technology, College of Technology, B.H.U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1956. Autonomous, Hindu University
 Telegraphic Address Technology
 Telephone No 949.
 Head Prof. H. N. Roy

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Silicate Engg.) 20 seats 4 years.

Session : Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 17 years. Maximum 25 years	24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications	I. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.	
Application	{ Last Date, 20th June. Fee, Rs. 3/	
Method of Selection	In order of merit.	

Tuition and Other Fees

	(p.a.)			
	Part I	Part II	Part III	Part IV
Tuition fees	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 180/-	Rs. 200/-	Rs. 200/-
Session Money	Rs. 35/-	—	—	—
Misc. Fees	Rs. 74/-	Rs. 66	Rs. 63 50 nP	Rs. 66 00 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fee from Scheduled Caste & Tribe students
 Half freeships to 3 of the students on roll.
 Government awards to refugees, wards of political sufferers & Backward classes.
 University merit scholarships and Donor's scholarships to special categories

Hostel Facilities

Living charges	{ Double Room Single Room	Rs. 84 96 nP p.m. Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 60/- p.m.	
Laundry expenses outside	Rs. 75/- p.m.	

Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1919	Autonomous Hindu University
Principal	Shri Manoranjan Sengupta.
Telephone	938
Telegraphic Address	Benco

Courses of Study

B Sc. (Engg.) Degree of the Banaras Hindu University	Civil Engg.	44 seats	} 4 years followed by one year's practical training
	Mechanical Engg.	50 seats	
	Electrical Engg.	23 seats	

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum	17 years
	{ Maximum	21 years
Academic Qualifications	Inter Science with 50% in aggregate & Science Subjects.	
Application	{ Last Date.	15th May
	{ Fee.	Rs. 3/-
Method of Selection.	In order of merit.	

Tuition and Other Fees

(p.a.)

	I year	II year	III year	IV year
Tuition fee (8 instalments)	Rs. 230/-	Rs. 230/-	Rs. 250/-	Rs. 250/-
Misc. Fee	Rs. 39 50 nP	Rs. 39 50 nP	Rs. 39 50 nP	Rs. 24 50 nP
Caution Deposit	Rs. 35			
Examination fee	Rs. 32/-	Rs. 32/-	Rs. 42/-	Rs. 42/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Exemption from Tuition fee to Scheduled Castes.

Freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

Merit scholarships on the basis of last examination results 2 in 2nd year 2 in 3rd year and 6 in 4th year

Hostel Facilities

Facilities for accommodation in Limbdi Hostel, Rajputana Hostel, Baghwandas Hostel and Gurtu Hostel.

Lodging charges	{ Double seated Room	Rs. 10 62 nP p.m.
	{ Single seated Room	Rs. 12 50 nP p.m.
Other fees	Rs. 3 75 nP p.m.	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 70/- p.m.	

College of Textile Technology, Berhampur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1927	Reorganised in 1959	Director of Industries, Government of West Bengal
Postal Address	Distt. Murshidabad.	
Principal	Shri A. T. Das.	
Telephone	Berhampur 42.	

Courses of Study

B. Sc. (Tech.) Degree of Calcutta University	Textile Technology	30 sems	3 years.
--	--------------------	---------	----------

Session : Commences from the end of July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 16 years. Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications	Intermediate Science.
Application	Last Date 30th June.
Method of Selection	On the basis of the University examination result of I Sc.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 120/ p.a.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 16.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

5 scholarships of R. 5 p.m. each.

Sch. funded by Govt. & Tribes stipends as mentioned by the Government

College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur University (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1906. Jadavpur University Calcutta-32.
Principal Dr T. Sen.
Telephones 46-4771 & 72, 46-6519.

Courses of Study

University Degree	B.C.E. Civil Engineering	90 seats	4 years.
	B.M.E. Mechanical Engg.	90 seats	
	B.E.E. Electrical Engg.	90 seats	
	B. Tel. E. Telecommuni- cation Engg.	40 seats	
	B. Ch. E. Chemical Engg.	60 seats	

Session : Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Age	<table> <tr> <td>Minimum</td><td>16 years.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Maximum</td><td>21 years 22 years for B. Sc.</td></tr> </table>	Minimum	16 years.	Maximum	21 years 22 years for B. Sc.
Minimum	16 years.				
Maximum	21 years 22 years for B. Sc.				
Academic Qualifications	L. Sc. or equivalent.				
Application	<table> <tr> <td>Last Date</td><td>30th April.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Fee</td><td>Rs. 5/-</td></tr> </table>	Last Date	30th April.	Fee	Rs. 5/-
Last Date	30th April.				
Fee	Rs. 5/-				
Method of Selection	In order of merit on the total marks obtained in Physics Chemistry & Mathematics. 50% in Mathematics and 60% in aggregate.				
Reservation	1 seat for Backward classes. 24 seats for students from other States. 5 seats for foreign students.				

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/ p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 20/-
Examination Fee	Rs. 114/ for 7 examinations.
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 35/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 14 30 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

133 freeships awarded on merit-cum-poverty

Hostel Facilities.

500 seats.	
Lodging charges	Rs. 144 p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 60 p.m.

College of Leather Technology, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1919 Director of Industries, West Bengal.
 Postal Address Canal South Road, Calcutta. 15
 Superintendent Shri M. Banerjee.
 Telephone 24-2740

Courses of Study

1. Sc. Degree of Calcutta University	Training	10 seats	3 years of instruction plus Practical Training.
Session Commences on 1st August.			

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum 15 years
 { Maximum 25 years

Academic Qualifications Intermediate in Science.

Application Last Date 22nd June

Method of Selection Written Test on 24th July

Reservation 1 seat for student from Bihar and foreign students as may be sponsored by the Government of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 95/- p.a.
Examination Fee	Rs. 100,
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- 6 merit scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m.
- 1 poverty scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 60, p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.

Department of Applied Chemistry, Calcutta University Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Autonomous, Calcutta University Established in 1920.

Head of the Department Dr B. C. Guha.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Chemical Engg. and Chemical Technology	}	3 years	36 seats.
---	--	---	---------	-----------

Session Commences in August/September

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, preferably with Honours in Chemistry

Application Last Date July/August.

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Reservation 11 seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Annual	Rs. 180/-
Admission fee		Rs. 10/-
Examination fee	Part I	Rs. 80/ Part II Rs. 50/
Laboratory Deposit.		Rs. 25/-
Miscellaneous fee		Rs. 10/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

40 seats.

College of Leather Technology, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1919 : Director of Industries, West Bengal.

Postal Address : Canal South Road, Calcutta. 15

Superintendent : Shri M. Banerjee.

Telephone : 24 2740

Courses of Study

1. Sc. Degree of Calcutta University	Training	10 seats	3 years of instruction plus Practical Training
--------------------------------------	----------	----------	--

Session : Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum 15 years Maximum 25 years
-----	--

Academic Qualifications : Intermediate in Science.

Application : Last Date : 22nd June

Method of Selection : Written Test on 24th July

Reservation : 1 seat for student from Bihar and foreign students as may be sponsored by the Government of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 96/- p.a.
Examination Fee	Rs. 100,
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 20.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- 5 merit scholarships of Rs. 25/ p.m.
- 1 poverty scholarship of Rs. 20/ p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges	Rs. 60 p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.

Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1951 Made Autonomous Under Act 51 of 1956 of Indian—Parliament

Control Board of Governors

Director Dr S R. Sen Gupta

Telephone HJH 464

Courses of Study

Degree by IIT	{	B Tech. (Hons.) Civil Engineering	100 seats	4 years.
		" Mechanical Engg.	75 seats	Do.
		" Electrical Engg.	75 seats	Do.
		" Metallurgical Engg.	25 seats	Do.
		" Agricultural Engg.	30 seats	Do.
		" Chemical Engg.	15 seats	Do.
		" Mining Engg.	25 seats	Do.
		Naval Architecture	12 seats	5 years.
Session : Commences on 1st July	{	B. Arch. (Hons.) Architecture.	30 seats	5 years.
		B. Sc. (Hons.) Geology and Geo- physics	20 seats	3 years.

Admission Requirements

Age	{	Aluminum 17 years.
		Maximum 21 years.
Academic Qualifications		L.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Pre-Engineering or equivalent. For Architecture and Geology courses, L.A. with Mathematics also admissible
Application	{	Last Date 2nd March.
		Fee Rs. 10 ^{/-}
Method of Selection		Competitive Entrance examination written and viva voce in the 1st week of May
Reservation		20% of the seats for Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
		30% of the seats for students from other States.
		Foreign students as sponsored by the Government of India.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 200 ^{/-} per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10 ^{/-}
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25 ^{/-}
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 22 ^{/-}

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 75 p.m. to 25% of the students 15% Scholarship on merit-cum-poverty
 Freeships on the basis of merit and to students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
 Several Central Government and other State Government awards.

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution.	
1630 seats	
Lodging charges p.a.	Rs. 100
Boarding charges p.m.	Rs. 60.

College of Textile Technology, Serampore (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1908. Director of Industries, West Bengal.

Postal Address 12 William Carey Road, P. O. Serampore (Hooghly)

Ex-officio Principal : Director of Industries Dr S Mukherjee

Courses of Study

Degree course instituted since 1957

B.Sc. (Tech.) Degree of
Calcutta University

Textile Technology 33 seats

{ 3 years of Instruction followed by 6 months of Practical Training.

Session 1 Commences in third week of July

Admission Requirements

Age	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Minimum</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Maximum</div> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; font-size: 2em;">}</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Below 21 years</div>
-----	--

Academic Qualifications I.Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics

Application Last Date 30th June

Method of Selection . In order of merit on I.Sc. marks sheet.

Reservation 3 seats for students from other States and 3 seats for foreign students.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 120/ p.a.

Admission Fee	R\$ 2/
---------------	--------

Examination Fee	Rs. 50/ for Part I and Rs. 50/ for Part II
-----------------	--

Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 10/-
--------------------	----------

Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 19/-
-------------------	---------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Twenty one Scholarships of Rs. 25/- and Rs. 20/- p.m. on the basis of the examination results.

Hotel Facilities

55 10018

Lodging charges	Rs 20/- p m
-----------------	-------------

Boarding charges	Rs. 45/- p.m.
------------------	---------------

**(C) Facilities for Post-graduate
Courses and Research**

Department of Chemical Technology, Osmania University Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Osmania University

Head of the Department] Dr B. S. Kulkarni

Courses of Study

Post-graduate course (partly by research and partly by papers) in Chemical Techno- logy	{	M. Tech. Ph. D	One year's Research Two year's Research
--	---	-------------------	--

Session : Commences in 3rd week of June.

Admission Requirements

Application	{	Last Date 3rd week of June. Fee Rs. 5/-
-------------	---	--

Method of Selection . On merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 45/ per term
-------------	------------------

Hostel Facilities

Boarding and Lodging charges	Rs. 50/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/ to Rs. 75/-p.m

Andhra University Colleges, Department of Technology, Waltair (Andhra Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous, Andhra University

Professor and Head of the Department Shri C. Venkatarao

Courses of Study

Post-graduate M.Sc. Degree of the Andhra University (One year course)	(a) Chemical Technology	Sugar Techno- logy	6 seats	One year
	(b) Ore Dressing	Electro chemical Technology	6 seats	
		Chemical Engg	12 seats	
			6 seats	

Session Commences in last week of June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications

(a) For M.Sc. (Tech.)—B.Sc. (Hons.) Technology

(b) For M.Sc. (Ore dressing) B. Sc. (Hons) Technology
or Geology

Application

{ Last Date —2nd week of June.
Fee Rs. 1/-

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Reservation 20% seats for Scheduled Caste, Tribe and Other communities.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 60/- per term.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fees	Rs. 94 12 nP
Laboratory and Library Deposit	Rs. 30/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freshships

Two, Vizianagaram Municipality Studentships of the value of Rs. 180/- p.a. each.

One Government of India Merit-cum-means scholarships of Rs. 75/p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Caution Money	Rs. 120/-	
Boarding charges		On a dividing basis.
Lodging charges	Ground Floor	Rs. 8/- ; Upstairs Rs. 9/- (per term)
Other charges	Rs. 11 44 nP	per month
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75/- p.m.	

Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology, Dhanbad (Bihar)

Administration

Union Government Ministry of S. R. & C. A.

Director Shri D. N. Prasad

Courses of Study

Post-graduate University	Degree (M.Sc.) of Bihar Applied Geophysics	20 sems.
Post-graduate (A.I.S.A.L.)	Diploma of the Institute Applied Geology	20 sems.

Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri (Bihar)**Administration**

State Government, Department of Industries, Established in 1950.

Director Shri D. L. Deshpande.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Bihar University M.Sc. (Engg.) Heat Engineering.

L. D College of Engineering, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

State Government.

Principal Shri T. A. Desai.

Courses of Study

M.E. Degree of Gujarat University	M.E. (Electrical Machine Design).	4 seats	2 years.
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------	----------

Session Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.E. (Electrical).

Application Last Date Last week of May

Method of Selection In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 150/- per term.

Exemption to Backward class candidates.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government Scholarships of Rs. 40 p. m.

Freeships.

Stipends to Displaced persons

Senior Studentships for final year students.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges

Rs. 60/- per term

Normal living expenses outside.

Rs. 60/- p. m.

L. M. College of Pharmacy, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad (Bombay)

Administration

Private.

Principal Dr R. P. Patel

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Gujarat
University

{	(1) M. Pharm	12 seats	By papers
	(2) Ph. D	5 seats	By research

Session . Commences on 20th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B. Pharm for (1) and M. Pharm for (2).

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	Ra. 50/ per term.
Pot Fund Share	Ra. 4/ per term.
Normal living expenses out side	Ra. 50/ per month.

Faculty of Technology and Engineering, Baroda (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous M. S. University

Officiating Dean. Prof. D. J. Madan.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the
M.S. University Baroda.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{M.E. (Civil)} \\ \text{M.E. (Mechanical)} \\ \text{M.E. (Electrical)} \end{array} \right\}$ 12 seats 2 years.

Session : Commences on 22nd June

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications B.E. in respective branches. I Class students with aptitude for research will be preferred.

Hostel Facilities

Limited seats

Lodging Charges

Rs. 170/- per year

Normal living expenses outside

Rs. 60/- p.m.

Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University (Bombay)

Administration

Autonomous University of Bombay
 Director Prof. G M. Nabar

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Bombay
 University

{	M.Sc. M.Sc. (Tech., Ph. D)	}	By
{	(i) Food Technology	}	Research
{	(ii) Chemical Engineering	}	

Session Commences on 20th June

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs 150/- per term
--------------	-------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Six Singhaee Fellowships of Rs 150/- p m. each for M. Sc. Tech & Ph. D
 Several C. S. I. R. Fellowships for Research

Hostel Facilities

148 seats

Lodging Charges

Single Room

Rs. 120/- per term.

Double Room

Rs. 90/- per term :

Normal living Expenses outside

Rs. 150/- per month.

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Started in July 1958 Government of India, Autonomous—Board of Governors

Postal Address Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay—18

Director Brigadier S. K. Bose.

Courses of Study

Institute's Post-graduate
Degree (15 months course)

(1) Industrial Electronics (2) Electro Vacuum Technology (3) Design of Chemical Plant (4) Technology of Fine Organic Chemicals (5) Technology of Heavy Inorganic Chemicals (6) Technology of Silicones (7) Electro Chemical Technology (8) Ferrous Production Metallurgy (9) Soil Engineering.

Session . Commences in the middle of July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Bachelor's degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering or Technology or Master's degree in Physics or Chemistry or Mathematics

Application Last Date Middle of June

Method of Selection On merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs 300/- per year
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 32/-
Caution Money	Rs 25/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs 150/- per month.

Freeships to 10 per cent of the students on roll.

Exemption from Tuition fee to Scheduled Caste Tribes & Backward classes

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution	Living in Hostel compulsory
Lodging charges	Rs. 100/ p m.
Mess Caution Deposit	Rs 60/-
Normal living expenses out side	Rs 1300/- to Rs 1,500/ p m.

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga, Bombay (Bombay)

Administration

Semi-Government managed by a Board of Trust

Principal and Secretary Prof R. K. Mody

Courses of Study

Post-graduate course of the University of Bombay	M. Text. (Textile Technology)	} 2 years
	M.E. (Electrical)	
	M.E. (Mechanical)	
	M.E. (Automobile Engineering)	
	D.I.M. (Diploma in Industrial Management)	3 years
Session - Commences on 20th June		

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Degree in Engineering or Textile Technology

Application Last Date 30th May

Method of Selection In order of Merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M.E. Auto	M.E. Elec & Mech.	M. Text	D.I.M.
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Tuition Fees (per term)	150	80	150	200
Deposit	50			50
Miscellaneous Fees	22	23	23	
Registration Fee	10			10

Hostel Facilities

350 seats

Lodging Charges (Two Seated Rooms) Rs. 80/- p. m. in Old Hostel
Rs 90/ p. m in New Hostel

Normal living expenses outside. Rs 100/ p m

Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur (Bombay)
Administration

Autonomous managed by Nagpur University

Director Dr P S Mane

Courses of Study

Post-graduate M Tech. Degree
of Nagpur University

By thesis on research work done in
Chemical Engineering.

College of Engineering, Wellesley Road, Poona—5 (Bombay)

Administration

State Government Director of Technical Education.

Principal Shri G V Vartak

Courses of Study

Post-graduate course of the
University of Poona

M.Sc. (Engg.) Hydraulics and
Dam Engineering

M.Sc. (Engg.) Foundation Engi-
neering and Soil Mechanics.

M.Sc. (Engg.) Structural Engi-
neering including Concrete
Technology

M.Sc. Advanced Electronics

M.Sc. Advanced Metallurgy

M.E. (Electrical)

M.E. (Civil)

} 1 year
By papers and
Research
} 2 years }

Session : Commences on 10th June.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications At least II class Bachelor's degree in the respective branch
For M.Sc. (Engineering) also 6 months practical experience.

Method of Selection In order of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee Rs. 200/- per term

Miscellaneous Fees Rs. 69/-

Caution Money Rs. 20/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Research Training Scholarships of Rs. 200/- p. m.

Several Scholarships from Government and Private funds as well as loan aids

Hostel Facilities

348 seats

Lodging charges { 2 seater Room Rs. 30/- per term
3 seater Room Rs. 20/- per term

Dorms Fund Rs. 20/-

Other charges Rs. 7/-

Normal living expenses out
aide Rs. 65/- to Rs. 70/- per month.

School of Town and Country Planning, New Delhi (Delhi)

Administration

Government of India.

Established in 1953

Managed by a Board of Governors.

Director—Shri T J. Manickam.¶

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Diploma in	(1) Town & Country Planning	2 years.
	(2) Housing ¶	1 year

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—(1) Degree or Diploma in Architecture or Degree in Civil Engg. or Part A & B of AMIE or II Class Master's Degree in Geography Sociology Economics or Law (2) Qualified Architects and Engineers.

Application Last Dates: (1) 15th July (2) 16th August.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 200/ p.a.
Examination fee	Rs. 190/
Deposit	Rs. 50/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A few Scholarships of the value of Rs. 100/ p.m. for Diploma in Town and Country Planning only

Hostels Facilities

45 seats.

College of Engineering, Trivandrum, (Kerala)

Administration

State Government,

Director of Technical Education

Principal.—Dr. M.V. Kesava Rao.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate (M. Sc.) Degree of the Kerala University	(1) Electrical Machine Design.	6 seats	} 1 1/2 years including Practical Training.
	(2) Hydraulics, Irrigation & Dam Construction.	10 seats	
	(3) Structural Engineering.	10 seats	

Session Commences in July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—I Class graduate in Engineering.

Application { Last Date 19th June.
 { Fee Rs. 5/-

Method of Selection : In order of merit and interview

Reservation For Backward communities.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 200 p.a.
Misc. fees	Rs. 30

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Full-fee concession for Backward communities; Government of India and State Government Scholarships Stipends from Harijan Welfare Deptt. and Devaswam Board.

Hostel Facilities

200 seats.

Boarding and Lodging charges On dividing system.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Government Engineering College, Jabalpur, (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri S. P. Chakravarti.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the University of Jabalpur.

- (i) M.E. By Papers and Practicals
 (a) Advanced Electronics.
 (b) Carrier and V.F. Telephone Engg.
 (ii) Ph. D. By Research Thesis.

2 sessions
 5 1/2 hours a day

Session commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—(i) At least II Class B.E. (Hons.) Part II or B.E. and B.Sc (Engg.) examination Diploma of the I.I.S. Bangalore with at least 60 per cent marks or Asstt. Engineer's Diploma from Roorkee in I Class with at least two years Practical Training or one full year's research and teaching experience.

(ii) M.E. Degree of the University of Jabalpur.

Application Last Date.—30th June

Method of Selection.—Merit and Interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fees	Rs. 180/- p.a.
Misc. fees	Rs. 15/-
Examination	Rs. 60/- for Final year M.E. only

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Studentship of Rs. 150/- p.m. for 2 years.

Three for Advanced Electronics.

One for V.F. & Carrier Telephone Engineering.

Six State Government Post-graduate Stipends of Rs. 60 p.m. for two years. Aid grants and freeships to Displaced persons and Scheduled Caste Tribe and Backward Classes respectively

Hostel Facilities,

Lodging Charges	Rs. 24 50 nP per annum.
Admission fee	Rs. 2/-
Normal living expenses outside	[Rs. 105 p.m.

Department of Pharmacy, University of Saugar (Madhya Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous University of Saugar

Professor and Head of the Department—Shri M. L. Schroff

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the University	(i) Ph. D (ii) M. Pharma	3 years) 2 years.
Session : Commences on 1st July		

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—(i) M. Pharm of the Saugar University (ii) B. Pharm of the Saugar University

Application { Last Date.—June 20
 { Fee. Rs. 3/

Method of Selection.—On merit.

**Department of Technology, Annamalai University, Annamalaisnagar
(Madras)**

Administration

Autonomous, Annamalai University

Head of the Department—Prof. N P Palaniappan.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the
University

- (1) Ph. D. by research.
- (2) M. Sc. (Geology) Ore Dressing.

P. S. G. College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

Administration

Private by a Registered Trust.

Telegraphic Address—Charity Coimbatore.

Principal—Shri G. R. Damodaran.

Courses of Study,

Post-graduate course of Madras University	Electrical Machine/ Design. (By papers).	10 seats one year
--	--	-------------------

Session : Commences in the 1st week of July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—I or II Class Degree-holders in Electrical Engg.

Application	{ Last Date.—2nd week of June. { Fee.—Rs. 1/
-------------	---

Method of Selection.—In order of merit on the basis of class obtained at the Degree Examination and community

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 250/- p.a. (Two instalments).
Library fee	Rs. 50/- p.a. (")
Misc. fee	Rs. 28/- p.a.
Examination fee	Rs. 150/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Stipend of Rs. 150/- p.m.

Hostel Facilities

Cauton Money	Rs. 100/-
Boarding and Lodging charges	Rs. 65/- p.m.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 50/- to Rs. 70/- p.m.

College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras—25 (Madras)

Administration

State Government.

Principal.—Shri P. Rajagopal Pillai.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Madras University	(1) Public Health Engg.	} 1 year
	(2) Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction & Irrigation	
	(3) Structural Engg.	
	(4) Electrical Machine Design	
	(5) Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg.	
	(6) Internal Combustion Engg.	

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—B.E. pass

Method of Selection.—In order of merit by a selection committee.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 100/- per term
-------------	--------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

A large number of awards.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging charges]	Rs. 50/- p.a.
Boarding charges	On dividing System.

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (Mysore),

Administration

University Institution.

Telegrams " Science Bangalore.

Director—Dr S. Bhagavantham.

Registrar—Dr A G Pal.

Courses of Study

By research: M.Sc., Ph.D.,
D. Sc.

{ Aeronautical Engg., Internal Combustion Engg.,
Metallurgy Power Engg., Electrical Communi-
cation Engg.

By examination: M.E.

{ Aeronautical Engg., Internal Combustion Engg.,
Automobile Engg., Power Engg., Electrical Engg.,
Ultrashort & Microwave Engg., Line Communi-
cation Engg., Acoustical Engg., Foundry Engg., Soil
Mechanics and Foundation Engg., Industrial Engg.
and Industrial Administration.

Admission Requirements

Age { Minimum— } No age limit.
 { Maximum— }

Academic Qualifications.—B.E., B Tech., B. Sc. Engg., I or II Class with at least 50% marks in the aggregate.

Application { Last Date.—1st week of July "
 { Fee.—Rs. 2/-

Method of Selection.—Purely on the basis of academic merit where necessary after interview.

Tuition and Other Fees

M.E.	Same as for B.E.
Research	Rs. 60/- per term.
Gymkhana fees	Rs. 12/- p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Same as for B.E.

Hostel Facilities

Room fees and other charges	Rs. 75/- per term; {
Boarding charges	Rs. 55/- to Rs. 65/- p.m.;

Department of Pharmacy, Punjab University, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Established in 1944.

Autonomous, Punjab University

Principal.—Dr K. N Gairola.

Courses of Study

M. Pharm. Post-graduate Degree of the Punjab University	<table><tr><td>(i) Pharmaceutics</td><td>2 seats</td></tr><tr><td>(ii) Pharmacognosy</td><td>1 seat</td></tr><tr><td>(iii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry</td><td>2 seats</td></tr></table>	(i) Pharmaceutics	2 seats	(ii) Pharmacognosy	1 seat	(iii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2 seats	} One year
(i) Pharmaceutics	2 seats							
(ii) Pharmacognosy	1 seat							
(iii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2 seats							

Session : Commences on 15th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—B. Pharm.

Application Last Date.—2nd July

Method of Selection.—By merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 25/- p.m.
Security Deposit	Rs. 25/-
Misc. fee	Rs. 66 50 pP
Admission fee	Rs. 5/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Fee concession to 10% of the strength of a class. Merit Scholarships to those who stand first.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

Lodging charges Rs. 18 50 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside Rs. 100/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research in the following Branches

(a) Pharmacognosy

(b) Pharmaceutics.

(c) Pharmaco-utical Chemistry

Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh (Punjab)

Administration

Founded at Lahore in 1923 reorganised at Roorkee after Partition and shifted to Chandigarh in 1954.

State Government.

Principal.—Shri R. N. Dogra.

Telephone.—43.

Telegraphic Address.—Pencil.

Courses of Study

M. Sc. (Engg.) Post graduate Degree of the Punjab University	}	Highway Engineering	10 seats	1 year
---	---	---------------------	----------	--------

Session : Commences on 7th September

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications.—B. Sc. (Engg.) Civil I Class of the Punjab University or equivalent.

Application	{	Last date — 10th August.
		Fee.—Rs. 10/-

Method of Selection.—In order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in B.Sc. (Engg.) Civil.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 270/- p.a. (Nine instalments).
-------------	------------------------------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships of Rs. 50/- p.m. to 50% of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

For all students.

3 Hostels	585 seats.
-----------	------------

Lodging charges	Rs. 10 50 nP p.m.
-----------------	-------------------

Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 150/- p.m.
--------------------------------	----------------

Birla College of Engineering, Pilani (Rajasthan)

Administration

Established in 1946.
 Private, Birla Education Trust.
 Principal—Prof V Lakshminarayana.
 Telephone—26.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Rajasthan University	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{(i) M. Sc. (Tech.) Electronics.} \\ \text{(ii) M.E. Electronics} \end{array} \right\} 60 \text{ seats}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \text{ years} \\ 2 \text{ years.} \\ \text{(1 year for those having B.E. (Tele-Com.) Degree.)} \end{array} \right.$
--	---	---

Session : Commences on 13th July

Admission Requirements

Age $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum.—17 years.} \\ \text{Maximum.—21 years.} \end{array} \right.$
 Academic Qualifications.—(i) M. Sc. with Physics and Wireless (ii) B.E. (Electrical) or B.E. (Tele. Com.)
 Application $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Last Date.—15th June} \\ \text{Fee.—Rs. 5/-} \end{array} \right.$
 Method of Selection—In order of merit

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition fee	Rs. 450/ p.a. (Three instalments)
Misc. fees	Rs. 55/

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two freeships in each class.
 Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs. 40/ Rs. 30/- and Rs. 20/ p.m. to I II and III position holders.
 Several Government Birla Trust and other donors stipends.

Hostel Facilities

5 Hostels	668 seats—Residential Institution.
Lodging charges	Rs. 55/- p.a.
Boarding charges	Rs. 50/- p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research in the following⁴ Branches
 (i) Advanced Electronics.
 (ii) Electrical Engineering.
 (iii) Mechanical Engineering.

J K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University (Allahabad) (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Autonomous,
University of Allahabad,
Established in 1955
Head of the Department Prof S N Ghosh.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Allahabad University M.Sc. (Tech.) Electronics & Radio Engineering 14 sems 3 years
Session Commences on 16th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B.Sc. with Physics & Mathematics.
Application { Last Date	1st July
{ Fee	Rs 1/
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Usual post-graduate fee of the University payable monthly
Other Fees	Rs 250 payable half yearly

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Two U.P. Government Merit Scholarships of Rs 60 p.m. each.
One Freeship and a half freeships

Hostel Facilities

Sets available in University Hostels.
Lodging charges Rs 220 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 120 p.m

Any Other Information

Research facilities in
(1) Microwave Spectroscopy
(2) Nuclear Magnetic Resonance,
(3) Gaseous Electronics,
(4) Paramagnetic Resonance

H. B Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Established in 1921
 State Government Industries Department
 Principal Dr H Trivedi
 Telephone 4459

Courses of Study

M.Sc. (Tech.)	(i) Oils, Fats & Waxes	4 seats	} 1 year
Post-graduate Degree of Agra University	(ii) Paints & Varnishes	4 seats	
	(iii) Applied Microbiology	1 seat	

Session : Commences on 8th August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	{ (i) B.Sc. (Tech.) (ii) B.Sc. (Tech.) (iii) ALSc. in Organic Chemistry with Botany & Zoology in B.Sc.
Application Last Date.	7th July
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Misc. Fees	Rs. 125-p.a.
------------	--------------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarships available.

Hostel Facilities

3 Hostels	63 seats
Lodging charges	Rs. 75 p.a.
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 100 p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research in the following Branches :

- (a) Chemistry
- (b) Chemical Technology
- (c) Chemical Engineering
- (d) Applied Microbiology
- (e) Oil Technology

Roorkee University, Roorkee (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded as Thomson College of Engineering in 1847

Raised to a University in 1947

Telegraphic Address

University

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Kathpalia

Telephone No.

5

Courses of Study

M.E. (Post-graduate)	Dam Design Irrigation Engg & Hydraulics	10 seats
Degree of the University	Structural Engg.	10 seats
15 months full time including 6 months Practical Training	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg	10 seats.
	Public Health Engineering	10 seats.
	Highway Engineering	10 seats
	Photogrammetric Engineering	10 seats.
	Applied Thermodynamics	
	(a) Power Engg.	10 seats.
	(b) Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	10 seats.
	Electrical Machines Design	10 seats.

Session Commences on 1st July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications

B.E. Degree

Application Last Date

7th July

Method of Selection

By Selection.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee

Rs 240 p.a. (Two Installments).

Misc. Fees

Rs 664 p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Merit Scholarship of Rs 150 p.m

Hostel Facilities

17 Hostels with 1232 seats

Lodging charges

Rs 15 p.m.

Normal living expenses outside

Rs 100 p.m.

Any Other Information

Facilities for research (Ph.D.) on following C.S.I.R. Projects :

- Study of Shear Strength and Consolidation [Characteristics of Indian Cohesion Soils]
- Plastic Theory as applied to Steel Structure
- Rectangular Slabs subject to wheel loads
- Elastic Models of Steel between the limit of proportionality
- Design of Rigid Steel frames
- Investigation of light gauges steel sections with regard to cold forming and connecting methods and to the effect of cold straightening, bending and punching upon the physical properties of steel.
- Investigation aimed at establishing standard welding procedures and improved methods of testing weld test specimens

College of Mining and Metallurgy, B H U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in	1923
Autonomous, Hindu University	
Telegraphic Address	Minmet.
Telephone	627
Principal	Dr D Swarup

Courses of Study

(i) M. Sc. (Post-graduate Degree)	Metallurgy	2 seats	1½ years.
(ii) Ph. D (Post-graduate Degree)	(a) Mining Engg (b) Metallurgy	} 3 years.	

Session: Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B. Sc. (Met. Engg) or its equivalent.
Application { Last Date { Fee.	20th June Rs. 3/
Method of Selection	In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M. Sc.	Ph.D
Tuition Fees	Rs. 260	Rs. 125
Misc. Fees	Rs. 241 50 nP	Rs. 61

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Government of India Research Fellowships besides University Scholarships, freeships and State Government awards.

Exemption from payment of tuition fees for Scheduled Castes and Harijan

Hostel Facilities

257 seats.

Living Charges	Double seated Room Single Room	Rs. 85 p.m Rs. 100 p.m
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m	

Department of Silicate Technology, College of Technology, B H U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in	1956
Autonomous	Hindu University
Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone	949.
Head	Prof H. N Roy

Courses of Study

Post-graduate M. Sc. (Tech.)	{ (i) Glass	5 seats	} 1 year
Degree by Research.	{ (ii) Ceramics	5 seats	
Session	Commences on 9th July		

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	II Sc. (Tech.) and class with at least 50% marks		
Application	{ Last Date	20th June.	
	{ Fee	Rs. 3/	
Method of Selection	In order of merit.		

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fees	Rs. 200 p.a.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 74.75 nP p.a.

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

No fees from Scheduled Caste and Tribe students.

Half-freeships to 3% of the students on roll.

Government awards to refugees, wards of political sufferers and Backward Classes

University Merit Scholarships Donors' Scholarships to special categories.

Hostel Facilities

	{ Double seated Room	Rs. 84.96 nP p.a.
	{ Single Room	Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.	
Normal living expenses outside Rs. 75 p.m.		

Department of Pharmaceutics, College of Technology, B.H.U., Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1932.	
Autonomous, Hindu University	
Telegraphic Address	Technology
Telephone	949
Head of the Department	Prof. N. K. Basu.

Courses of Study

M. Pharm.	Pharmaceutics	8 sems	1 1/2 years
Post-graduate Degree of the University	(By Research & Examination).		

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Age	{ Minimum Maximum	17 years. 21 years; 24 years for Scheduled Castes.
Academic Qualifications		and Class B. Pharm. with over 50% marks.
Application	{ Last Date Fee	20th June. Rs. 3
Method of Selection		In order of merit.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200 p.a.
Causion Money	Rs. 35.
Misc. Fees	Rs. 80 30 nP

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

- No fees from Scheduled Castes & Tribes.
- Half free ships to 3% of the students on roll.
- State and Central Government Stipends for refugees, wards of political sufferers and Backward Classes.
- University Merit Scholarships; Donors Scholarships for special categories.

Hostel Facilities

Lodging Charges	{ Double seated Room Single seated Room	Rs. 84 96 nP p.a. Rs. 100 p.a.
Boarding Charges	Rs. 60 p.m.	
Normal living expenses outside	Rs. 75 p.m.	

Any Other Information

Facilities for Research in Ph.D. exist.

Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1919.

Autonomous Hindu University

Principal Shri Manoranjan Sengupta.

Phone No. 938.

Telegraphic Address Benco

Courses of Study

(i) Post-graduate M.Sc. Degree Electrical Machine Design 10 seats 15 months.

(ii) Post-graduate Ph. D Degree Radio Communication Engineering — By Research 2 years.

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications I Class Degree in Electrical Engineering.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
Fee Ra. 2.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M.Sc. (Eng.)	Research	
		I year	II year
Tuition Fees	Ra. 250 p.a.	Ra. 125	Ra. 125
Misc. Fees	Ra. 29 50 nP	Ra. 24	Ra. 4
Caution Money	Ra. 35.	Ra. 40	—
Examination Fees	Ra. 56 p.a.	—	Ra. 154.

Hostel Facilities

Facilities in a large number of hostels.

Lodging Charges { Double seated Room Ra. 10 62 nP p.m.
Single seated Room Ra. 12 50 nP p.m.

Other Fees Ra. 3 75 p.m.

Normal living charges outside Ra. 70 p.m.

Established in 1906.

Autonomous, Jadavpur University

Principal Dr T Sen.

Post-graduate Degree of
Jadavpur University

Engineering College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, (Uttar Pradesh)

Administration

Founded in 1919

Autonomous Hindu University

Principal Shri Manoranjan Sengupta

Phone No. 938.

Telegraphic Address Benco.

Courses of Study

(i) Post-graduate M.Sc. Degree Electrical Machine Design 10 seats 15 months.

(ii) Post-graduate Ph. D Degree Radio Communication Engineering. — By Research 2 years.

Session Commences on 9th July

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications I Class Degree in Electrical Engineering.

Application { Last Date 30th June.
Fee Rs. 2.

Tuition and Other Fees

	M.Sc. (Eag)	Research	
		I year	II year
Tuition Fees	Rs. 250 p.a.	Rs. 125	Rs. 125
Misc. Fees	Rs. 29 50 nP	Rs. 24	Rs. 4
Caution Money	Rs. 35.	Rs. 40	—
Examination Fees	Rs. 56 p.a.	—	Rs. 154.

Hostel Facilities

Facilities in a large number of hostels.

Lodging Charges { Double seated Room Rs. 20 62 nP p.m.
Single seated Room Rs. 12 50 nP p.m.

Other Fees Rs. 3 75 p.m.

Normal living charges outside Rs. 70 p.m.

Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1949

Autonomous, Calcutta University

Head of the Department Dr J N Bhar

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Radio Physics and Electronics	3 years	20 seats
--	--	---------	----------

Admission Requirements

Session Commences in August/Sept.

Academic Qualifications II Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Application Last Date : July/August

Method of Selection In order of merit

Reservation 6 seats for students from other States

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- per annum
-------------	---------------------

Admission Fee	Rs. 15/
---------------	---------

Examination Fee	Rs. 60/ Part I
-----------------	----------------

	Rs. 85/ Part II
--	-----------------

Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
--------------------	----------

Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10/-
-------------------	----------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20 per cent of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs 600/ p. a.

Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Autonomous, Calcutta University

Established in 1925

Head of the Department Shri A. K. Sen Gupta.

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Applied Physics 25 seats	3 years and 6 months practical training
---	--	---

Session Commences in Aug /Sept.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications	B. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
Application Last Date	Last week of August
Method of Selection	In order of merit.
Reservation	8 seats for students from other States.

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180 p.a.
Admission Fee	Rs. 15
Examination Fee	Rs. 60 Part I. Rs. 85 Part II
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20 per cent of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

65 seats.

Lodging Charges	Rs. 120 p.a.
-----------------	--------------

Boarding Charges	Rs. 75 p.m.
------------------	-------------

Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, Calcutta (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1949

Autonomous, Calcutta University

Head of the Department. Dr J N Bhar

Courses of Study

Post-graduate Degree of the Calcutta University	M.Sc. (Tech.) Radio Physics and Electronics	3 years	20 seats.
--	--	---------	-----------

Admission Requirements

Session Commences in August/Sept.

Academic Qualifications	B. Sc. with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
-------------------------	---

Application	Last Date : July/August
-------------	-------------------------

Method of Selection	In order of merit
---------------------	-------------------

Reservation	6 seats for students from other States
-------------	--

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 180/- per annum
-------------	---------------------

Admission Fee	Rs 15/-
---------------	---------

Examination Fee	Rs. 60/- Part I
-----------------	-----------------

	Rs. 85/- Part II
--	------------------

Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/-
--------------------	----------

Miscellaneous Fee	Rs. 10/-
-------------------	----------

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Freeships to 20 per cent of the students on roll.

Hostel Facilities

20 seats

Boarding and Lodging charges Rs. 600/- p. a.

Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, Howrah (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1856, Director of Public Instruction West Bengal.

Principal Shri A. C. Roy ; Telephones 67-2700 & 67-2513

Post Office Botanic Gardens.

Courses of Study

- (a) Master of Engineering (M.E.) $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{(i) Foundation Engg. & Soil Mechanics} \\ \text{(ii) Structural Engg.} \\ \text{(iii) Prime Movers} \\ \text{(iv) Electrical Machines Design} \\ \text{(v) Advanced Metallurgy} \end{array} \right\}$ 20 seats.
- (b) Post-graduate Diploma in Town and Regional Planning
2 years for those holding degree in Civil Engineering.
1 year for those holding degree in Architecture.
Session Commences in August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications-

- $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{(a) Degree in Engineering} \\ \text{(b) Degree in Civil Engineering or Architecture.} \end{array} \right.$

Application

Last Date : Middle of August.

Method of Selection

By interview

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee

Rs. 200/- per Session (Eight instalments).

Other Fees

Rs. 18.50 pP per annum.

Scholarships, Stipends and Fellowships

Studentships of Rs. 150/- p m. to 50 per cent of the students.

10 Research Fellowships of Rs. 75/ per month.

13 Senior Research Scholarships of Rs. 200/- p m.

Hostel Facilities

Residential College Hostel for all admitted.

Lodging Charges,

Rs. 144/- per annum.

Boarding Charges

Rs. 50/- per month

Any Other Information

Research facilities exist.

Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur (West Bengal)

Administration

Established in 1951 Made Autonomous, under Act 51 of 1956 of
 Indian Parliament. Control Board of Governors
 Director Dr S. R. Sengupta.
 Telephone Hiji 464.

Courses of Study

		Seats	Year(s)
Post-graduate Degree by I.I.T	M. Tech. Farm Power & Machinery	4	1
	" Soil and Water Conservation	4	"
	Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Technology	8	"
	" High Polymer and Rubber Technology	8	"
	" Synthetic Drugs & Fine Chemicals	8	"
	" Architecture and Regional Planning	8	2
	" Structural Engineering	8	1
	" Water Power and Dam Construction	8	1
	" Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering	6	"
	" Highway Engg.	6	"
	" Harbour Engineering	8	"
	" Municipal Engineering	11	"
	" Electrical Machine Design	"	"
	" Control System Engg.	"	"
	" Radio Broadcast Engg.	4	"
	" Ultra Highwave & Microwave Engineering	4	"
	" Industrial Electronics	"	"
	" Applied Geology	"	2
	" Exploration Geophysics	"	"
	" Geo-Chemistry	"	1
	" Non-linear Mechanics	6	"
	" Foundry Engineering	20	"
	" Industrial Engineering	8	"
	" Machine Design	4	"
	" Mechanical Handling	8	"

Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur—Contd.

		Seats	Year
M. Tech.	Production Technology	8	1
	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Plant Design	4	"
"	I.C. Engines & Gas Turbines	8	"
"	Ferrous Metallurgy	8	"
"	Industrial Physics	4	"
"	Meteorology	4	"
	Industrial Psychology and Industrial Rela- tions	4	"

Session: Commences on 1st August.

Admission Requirements

Academic Qualifications Degree in Engineering and Technology or M. Sc. Degree in corresponding subject.

Application Last Date 12th June

Tuition and Other Fees

Tuition Fee	Rs. 200/ per annum.
Admission Fee	Rs. 10/-
Laboratory Deposit	Rs. 25/
Miscellaneous Fee	Rs 22/-

Scholarships, Stipends and Freeships

Scholarships of Rs. 150/- per month to 50 per cent of the students

15 per cent Scholarships merit-cum-poverty rest on merit.

45 Research fellowships of Rs. 200/- per month each.

3 Post Doctoral fellowships of Rs. 350/- per month.

Hostel Facilities

Residential Institution.

1650 seats.

Lodging Charges per annum Rs. 100/-

Boarding Charges per month Rs. 60/-

SECTION III

Available Fields of Study in Engineering & Technology

(Figures in brackets indicate sanctioned intake or seats available in each course)

1. Civil Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
—					
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>					
Engineering College, Anantapur		L.C.E. (60)	B.E. (Civil) (60)		
Polytechnic, Fort, Bellary		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.C.E. (85)			
Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.C.E. (60)			
College of Engineering, Osmania University, Hyderabad			B.E.		
College of Engineering, Kakinda			B.E. (60)		
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinda		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Mahabubnagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Krishnaswamy Polytechnic, Mahabubnagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad		L.C.E. (40)			
Shri Malliswadi Venkateswara Memorial Polytechnic, Tenali		L.C.E. (60)			
Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupeti		L.C.E. (90)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellorepetnam		L.C.E. (60)			
Vijaya Polytechnic, Vijaya		L.C.E. (90)			
University College of Engineering, Waltair			B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Warangal		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Proddatur		L.C.E. (40)			
S. V. University College of Engineering, Tirupati			B.E. (60)		
Regional Engineering College, Warangal			B.E. (70)		

Sate/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Assam					
Assam Engineering College, Gauhati			B.E. (60)		
Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati		D.C.E. (120)			
H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology Jorhat		D.C.E. (120)			
Bihar					
Bhagalpur School of Engineering, Bhagalpur		D.C.E. (60)			
Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad		D.C.E. (120)			
Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology Muzaffarpur			B.Sc. (Engg.) (63)		
Tirhut School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur		D.C.E. (60)			
Bihar College of Engineering Patna			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Patna School of Engineering, Patna		D.C.E. (120)			
Birsa Institute of Technology Ranchi			B.Sc. (Engg.) (90)		
Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi		D.C.E. (120)			
Bihar Institute of Technology Shadi			B.Sc. (Engg.) (90)		
Bombay					
Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad		D.C.E. (120)			
L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad			B.E. (190)		
Birsa Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand			B.E. (120)		
Government Polytechnic, Aurangabad		M.C.E. (60)			
Faculty of Technology & Engineering, A.S. University Baroda			B.E. (120)	M.E.	
Polytechnic, M. S. University Baroda		D.C.E. (120)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Sir Bhamburda Polytechnic Institute, Bhamburda		D.C.E. (60)			
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B.E.		
M. H. Saboo Siddique Polytechnic, Shepherd Road, Bombay		D.C.E. (63)			
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay			B.E. (60)		
Institute of Engineering Technology Dhuha	Draughtsmen & Estimating (32)	D.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Dohad		D.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Karad		D.C.E. (60)			
Parmanand Lahoti Smarak Technical College, Latur		D.C.E. (60)			
Lakshmi Engineering College, Morvi		D.C.E.	B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		D.C.E. (90)			
College of Engineering, Nagpur			(30)		
College of Engineering, Poona			(120)	M.E.	
Sir Cawrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona		D.C.E. (60)			
Walchand College of Engineering Sangli		D.C.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Solapur		D.C.E. (60)			
D. S. & S.S. Gandhi Engineering College Surat	Draughtsmen (20)	D.C.E. (60)			
Uthlal Bhal & Shikhabhai Polytechnic Vallabh Vidyanagar (Kaira)		D.C.E. (90)			
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi		National Certificate (7)	B.E. (20)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Srinagar		State Diploma (60)			
Kerala					
Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey		L.C.E. (60)			
Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut		L.C.E. (PT 100) (PT 20)			
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		L.C.E. (60)			
Shri Narayana Polytechnic, Kottayam		L.C.E. (60)			
M. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam		L.C.E. (60)			
Thiruppal Kunju Maseelhar College of Engineering, Qullom			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur		L.C.E. (60)			
Engineering College, Trichur			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum		L.R.C. (60)			
College of Engineering, Trivandrum			B.Sc. (Engg.) (90)		
Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valsad		L.C.E. (60)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Amravati		State Diploma (60)			
Bardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal		State Diploma (90)			
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		State Diploma (60)			
Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Shri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore		State Diploma (90)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E.(Hons.) (120)	A.E.	Ph. D
Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur		State Diploma (60)			
Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaipur		State Diploma (90)			
Government Polytechnic, Nowgong		State Diploma (60)			
Kiradimal Government Polytechnic, Raigarh		State Diploma (60)			
Government College of Engineering and Technology Raipur			B.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Ujjain		State Diploma (30)			
Bansari Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha		State Diploma (60)			
Madras					
Mathiah Polytechnic, Annamalai Nagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Alagappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi		L.C.E. (60)			
Annamalai Polytechnic, Chertthad		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu Coimbatore		L.C.E. (60)			
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelamedu			B.E. (40)		
P.S.G. Polytechnic, Peelamedu Coimbatore		L.C.E. (40)			
P.S.G. College of Technology Peelamedu, Coimbatore			B.E.		
Government College of Technology Coimbatore			B.E. (60)		
Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering & Technology Karaikudi			B.E. (45)		
Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikudi		L.C.E. (40)			
Central Polytechnic Quilady Madras		L.C.E. (100)			

Source/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
College of Engineering Guindy Madras			B.E.		
C.M.T. Institute, Vepery Madras		L.C.E. (60)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L.C.E. (60)			
Nackimathu Polytechnic, Pattachi		L.C.E. (60)			
Thirujayar Polytechnic, Salem		L.C.E. (40)			
Sankar Institute of Polytechnic Sankar- nagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Vadivalam Deekhar Polytechnic, Tanjore		L.C.E. (40)			
Seshasayee Institute of Technology Tiruchirapa- lali		L.C.E. (60)			
Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Thiruparva- kandaram			B.E. (60)		
Virudhanagar K. Vellai- chamy Nadar Poly- technic, Virudhanagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellore		L.C.E. (60)			
Indian Institute of Tech- nology Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
Basavachar Vidya Vardhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Acharya Pathak's Poly- technic, Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
B. M. Shreevatsiah College of Engineering, Bangalore			B.E. (60)		
M.E.I. Polytechnic, Raja- jasaagar Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Polytechnic, Channaray- na, Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Shri Jayachamarajen- dra Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.C.E. (60)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diplo- ma	Research
University College of Engineering Bangalore			B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Belgaum		L.C.E. (60)			
Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Poly- technic, Bhadravati		L.C.E. (60)			
D.A.C.C. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur		L.C.E. (60)			
Polytechnic, Chintamani (Kolar)		L.C.E. (60)			
I.I.T. College of Engi- neering, Davanagere			B.E. (60)		
D. R. R. Polytechnic, Davanagere		L.C.E. (60)			
K. H. Kabbar Institute of Engineering Dharwar		L.C.E. (60)			
Polytechnic, Gulbarga		L.C.E. (60)			
Hyderabad Karontak Education Society's Engineering College, Gulbarga			B.E. (60)		
Smt. L. V. Polytechnic, Hassan		L.C.E. (3)			
H. V. Bhoomreddi College of Engineering & Tech- nology HUBLI		L.C.E. (60)	P.E. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Karwar		L.C.E. (60)			
Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.C.E. (60)			
Municipal Engineering College Mysore			P.E. (120)		
C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.C.E. (40)			
National Institute of Engineering Mysore		L.C.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Polytechnic, Tumkur		L.C.E. (60)			
Orissa					
School of Engineering, Bhubaneswar		L.C.E. (60)			

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree Diploma	Research
University College of Engineering Burla			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack		L.C.E. (120)			
Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam		L.C.E. (120)			
Engineering School, Jharwada		L.C.E. (120)			
Punjab					
Government Polytechnic, Ambala		D.C.E. (120)			
Tarakan S. D. Technical Institute, Ballia					
(Kangra)	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)			
Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh		D.C.E. (60)			
Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Engg.)		
National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur		D.C.E. (60)			
Maharaja Polytechnic, Jalandhar	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)			
Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Vishvakarma Institute of Engineering Technology Ludhiana	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)			
Punjab Polytechnic, Noida	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (120)			
Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology Patiala			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (60)			
Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara	Draughtsman (30)	D.C.E. (120)			
Chota Rara College of Education (Engineering Department), Rohtak	Draughtsman (48)	D.C.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Rajasthan</i>					
Ajmer Polytechnic, Ajmer		State Diploma (60)			
Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur	Draughtsman (30)	State Diploma (120)			
Magneeram Bangar Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur			B.E. I (30) B.E. II (90)		
Birla College of Engineering, Pilani			B.E. (60)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (60)			
<i>Tripura</i>					
Polytechnic Institute, Agartala		State Diploma (30)			
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>					
Engineering College, Muslim University Aligarh			B. Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
University Polytechnic, Aligarh		L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Allahabad		L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Balia		L.C.E. (60)			
D. Jain Engineering Institute, Baraut (Meerut).		L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Chandauli (Varanasi)		L.C.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute, Jaispur Gorakhpur		L.C.E. (90)			
Maharaja Pratap Engineering Institute, Gorakhpur		L.C.E. (60)			
Technical Institute, Hamidia, (Allahabad)		L.C.E. (60)			
Maulidbar Gajmand Technical Institute, Mathura	Draughtsman (30)	L.C.E. (60)			
Civil Engineering School, Lucknow	Draughtsman (30)	L.C.E. (120)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Registering Vocational School, Gurdwara Road, Lucknow		L.C.P. (60)			
Government Technical Institute Hammandi, Lucknow		L.C.E. (75)			
Hewitt Engineering School, Lucknow		L.C.E. (120)			
I. N. Technical Institute, Meerut.		L.C.E. (60)			
Gandhi Engineering Institute, Meerut/Paranagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Overseers School, Mahdial		Overseers (100) N. C. (60)			
Kanahyalal Technical Institute, Roorkee		L.C.E. (120)			
Roorkee University Roorkee		L.C.E. (120) Draughtsmanship (90)	B.E. (120)		
Polytechnic, Roorkee, University Roorkee		L.C.E.			
Engineering College, B. H. U., Varanasi			B. Sc. (Engg. X44)		
West Bengal					
Rama Krishna Mission Shilpajith, Belghoria		L.C.E. (120)			
Rama Krishna Mission Chitpamandira, Balur		L.C.E. (120)			
M. R. C. Institute of Engineering & Technology Bardwan		L.C.E. (120)			
Birla Institute of Technology Calcutta					

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University Calcutta			B.C.E. (90)		
Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.C.E. (120)			
South Western Polytech- nic, Calcutta		L.C.E. (60)			
Murshidabad Institute of Technology Comin- bagar		L.C.E. 120)			
Hooghly Institute of Technology Hooghly		L.C.E. (120)			
Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur Howrah			B.E. (160)		
Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri		L.C.E. (120)			
Indian Institute of Tech- nology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (100)		
B. P. C. Institute of Tech- nology Krishnanagar		L.C.E. (60)			
Jhargram Polytechnic, Midnapore		L.C.E. (120)			
Parulla Polytechnic Parulla		L.C.E. (120)			
Shree Ramakrishna Shilpa Vidyapeeth, Suri (Bir- bhum)		L.C.E. (60)			
K. G. Institute of Eng- ineering & Technology Vishnupur		L.C.E. (120)			

2. Mechanical Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>					
Engineering College, Anantapur		L.M.E. (30)	B.E. (Mech.) (30)		
Polytechnic, Fort Bellary		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic Hyderabad		L.M.E. (60)			
Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.M.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B.E.		
College of Engineering, Kakinda			B.E. (30)		
Andhra Polytechnic Kakinda.		L.M.E. (60)			
Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Mahabubnagar		L.M.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad		L.M.E. (40)			
Government Polytechnic Proddatur		L.M.E. (40)			
S.V. University College of Engineering, Thirupathi			B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Mahabubnagar		L.M.E. (30)			
Shri Mullapudi Venkateswara Memorial Polytechnic, Tanuku		L.M.E. (30)			
Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Thirupathi		L.M.E. (45)			
Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam		L.M.E. (60)			
Vayyura Polytechnic, Vayyura.		L.M.E. (45)			
University College of Engineering, Waltair			B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic Warangal		L.M.E. (30)			
Regional Engineering College Warangal			B.E. (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Assam</i>					
Assam Engineering College Gauhati			B.E. (30)		
Assam Engineering Institute Gauhati		D.A.E. (30)			
H. R. H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering and Technology Jorhat		D.A.E. (30)			
<i>Bihar</i>					
Dhanbad Polytechnic, Dhanbad		D.M.E. (60)			
Tirh School of Engineering, Muzaffarpur		D.M.E. (20)			
Bihar College of Engineering Patna			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Patna School of Engineering Patna		D.M.E. (30)			
Birla Institute of Technology Ranchi			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi		D.M.E. (30)			
Bihar Institute of Technology Bhidri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
<i>Bombay</i>					
Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad		D.M.E. (60)			
L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad			B.E. (30)		
Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand			B.E. (30)		
Faculty of Engineering & Technology, M. S. University Baroda			B.E. (60)	M.E.	
Polytechnic M. S. University Baroda		D.M.E. (60)			
Sir Bhambhaji Polytechnic Institute Bhambhaji		D.M.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B. E.		
Victoria J. J. J. Technical Institute Bombay		L.M.E.	B.E. (35)	M.E.	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Government Polytechnic, Dohad		D. M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Karad		D.M.E. (30)			
Lakshmi Engineering College, Morvi		D.M.E.	B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		D.M.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Nagpur			(15)		
College of Engineering, Poona			(60)		
Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli		D.M.E. (30)	B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Sholepur		D.M.E. (30)			
Dr. S. & S.S. Gandhi Engineering College, Surat		D.M.E. (30)			
Bhalilal Bhai & Bhikhabhai Polytechnic, Vall Vidyanagar (Kolra)		D.M.E. (30)			
Delhi					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi		National Certificate (30)	B.E. (30) N.D. (30)		
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Srinagar		State Diploma (30)			
Kerala					
Alappuzha Polytechnic, Alappuzha		L.M.E. (30)			
Carnel Polytechnic, Alappuzha		L.M.E. (30)			
Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut		L.M.E. (PT 30; PT 10)			
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		L.M.E. (30)			
Sri Narayana Polytechnic, Kottiyam		L.M.E. (30)			
N.S.S. Polytechnic, Punalur		L.M.E. (30)			
Thangal Kunju Musaffar College of Engineering, Quilon		L.M.E. (30)	B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree = Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur		L.M.E. (30)			
Engineering College, Tri- chur			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Central Polytechnic, Tri- vandrum		L.M.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Trivandrum			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valepad		L.M.E. (30)			
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>					
Government Polytechnic, Amravati		State Diploma (30)			
Sardar Vallabhbhai Gov- ernment Polytechnic, Bhopal		State Diploma (60)			
Government Central Tech- nical Institute, Gwalior		State Diploma (30)			
Madhav Engineering Col- lege, Gwalior			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Sri Govindram Seksia In- stitute of Technological Institute Indore		State Diploma (30)	B.Sc. Engg. (30)		
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E. (Hons.) (60)	M.E.	Ph. D.
Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur		State Diploma (30)			
Govindram Tedi Govern- ment Polytechnic, Jaora		State Diploma (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Newgung		State Diploma (30)			
Kiretdimal Government Polytechnic, Raigarh		State Diploma (30)			
Government College of Engineering & Techno- logy Raipur			B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Ujjain		State Diploma (20)			
<i>Madras</i>					
Mathiah Polytechnic Annamalaisagar		L.M.E. (30)			
Maragappa Chettiar Me- morial Polytechnic, Avadi		L.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Annaimalai Polytechnic, Chettinad		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Peelemedu, Coimbatore		L.M.E. (30)			
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelemedu			B.E. (40)		
P.S.G. Polytechnic Peele med Coimbatore		L.M.E. (40)			
College of Technology Peelemedu, Coimbatore			B.E.		
Government College of Technology Coimbatore			B.E. (30)		
Alagappa Chettiar Col- lege of Engineering & Technology Karakkudi			B.E. (45)		
Alagappa Polytechnic, Karakkudi		L.M.E. (4)			
Central Polytechnic, Guindy Madras		L.M.E. (FT 40 PT 20)			
College of Engineering Guindy Madras			B.E.		
C.N.T. Institute, Vepery Madras		L.M.E. (30)			
Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras		L.M.E. (30)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L.M.E. (60)			
Machinanthu Polytechnic, Pollachi		L.M.E. (30)			
Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.M.E. (40)			
Bankar Institute of Poly- technic, Sankarnaga		L.M.E. (30)			
Valluvalam Desai Poly- technic, Tanjore		L.M.E. (40)			
Sankaranyee Institute of Technology Thiruchira- palli		L.M.E. (30)			
Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Thiruparab- kudrem			B.E. (30)		
Virudhunagar S. Vellai- cherry Nadar Polytech- nic, Virudhunagar		L.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Kanyakumari Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil		L.M.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellore		L.M.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Technology Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
Basaveshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bengalur		L.M.E. (30)			
Acharya Patshah's Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
B. M. Shreevatsiah College of Engineering Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
M. E. I. Polytechnic, Rajahmundry Bangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
Polytechnic Chennappa, Bangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic Bangalore		L.M.E. (60)			
University College of Engineering Bangalore			B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Belgaum		L.M.E. (30)			
Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Dindur		L.M.E. (30)			
D. A. C. C. Polytechnic, Chikmagalur		L.M.E. (30)			
Polytechnic, Chikmagalur, (Kolar)		L.M.E. (30)			
B. D. T. College of Engineering, Davangere			B.E. (30)		
B. R. R. Polytechnic, Davangere		L.M.E. (30)			
K. H. Kabbar Institute of Engineering, Dharwad		L.M.E. (30)			
Hyderabad Karnataka Education Society's Engineering College Gulbarga			B.E. (30)		
Polytechnic, Gulbarga		L.M.E. (30)			
Smt. L. V. Polytechnic, Hassan		L.M.T./Y			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Tech- nology Hubli		L.M.E. (30)	F.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Karwar		L.M.E. (30)			
Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.M.E. (30)			
C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.M.E. (40)			
National Institute of Engineering, Mysore			B. E. (30)		
Polytechnic, Tumkur		L.M.E. (30)			
Orissa School of Engineering, Bhadrak		L.M.E. (30)			
University College of En- gineering, Baria			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Orissa School of Engi- neering Cuttack		L.M.E. (30)			
Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam		L.M.E. (30)			
Engineering School of Jharsuguda		L.M.E. (30)			
Punjab Government Polytechnic, Amritsar		D.M.E. (60)			
Central Polytechnic, Chan- digarh		D.M.E. (30)			
Punjab Engineering Col- lege, Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Engg.)		
National Institute of En- gineering, Hoshiarpur		D.M.E. (30)			
Mitrchand Polytechnic, Jalandhar		D.M.E. (30)			
Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana		D.M.E. (30)	B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Punjab Polytechnic, Nije- Muri		D.M.E. (60)			
Thapar Institute of Engi- neering & Technology Patiala			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala		D.M.E. (30)			
Ramgarhia Polytechnic Phagwara		D.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Rajasthan					
Jodhpur Polytechnic, Jodhpur		State Diploma (60)			
Mangotesra Bengur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur			BE I (11) BE II (30)		
Bhria College of Engineering, Pilsani			B.E. (60)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (30)			
Tripura					
Polytechnic Institute, Agartala		State Diploma (15)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra		D.M.E. (45)			
Engineering College, Muslim University Aligarh			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
University Polytechnic, Muslim University Aligarh		D.M.E. (60)			
Government Institute, Gorakhpur		D.M.E. (60)			
Government Institute, Technical, Bareilly		D.M.E. (60)			
P.M.V. Technical Institute, Premnagar Mathura		D.M.E. (40)			
Roorkee University Roorkee	Draughtsman-ship (30)	D.M.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Engineering College, R. H. U., Varanasi			B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Polytechnic, Roorkee University		Diploma			
West Bengal					
Assacol Polytechnic, Dhadka, Assacol		L.M.E. (30)			
Rama Krishna Mission Balipatna, Balipatna		L.M.E. (30)			
Ramakrishna Mission Chitramandira, Belur		L.M.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Research Diploma
M. D. C. Institute of Engineering & Technology Bardwan		L.M.E. (30)		
Birla Institute of Technology Calcutta				
Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta		L.M.E. (250) & L.M.E.E. (90)		
College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University Calcutta			B.M.E. (90)	
Jadavpur Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.M.E. (30)		
South Western Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.M.E. (30)		
Murahidabad Institute of Technology Coimbatore		L.M.E. (30)		
Hooghly Institute of Technology Hooghly		L.M.E. (30)		
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (60)	
Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri		L.M.E. (30)		
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (75)	
H. P. C. Institute of Technology, (Nadia) Krishnanagar		L.M.E. (30)		
Purulia Polytechnic, Purulia		L.M.E. (30)		
K. G. Institute of Engineering & Technology, Vidyasagar		L.M.E. (30)		

3 Electrical Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Research Diploma
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>				
Engineering College, Anantapur		L.E.D. (30)	B.E. (Elect.) (30)	
Polytechnic, Fort Bellary		L.E.D. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.E.D. (60)		
Hyderabad Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.E.D. (30)		
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B.E.	
College of Engineering, Kakinda			B.E. (30)	
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.E.D. (60)		
Government Polytechnic, Alababnagar		L.E.D. (30)		
Shri Mullapudi Venkatasaya Airmorial Polytechnic, Tanuku		L.E.D. (30)		
Shri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupathi		L.E.D. (45)		
Government Polytechnic, Visakhapatnam		L.E.D. (60)		
Vayyuru Polytechnic, Vayyuru		L.E.D. (45)		
University College of Engineering, Waltair			B.E. (30)	
Government Polytechnic, Warangal		L.E.D. 30		
Krishnadevaraya Polytechnic, Alababnagar		L.E.D. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Nizamabad		L.E.D. (40)		
Government Polytechnic, Proddatur		L.E.D. 40		
S.V. University College of Engineering Tirupathi			B.E. (30)	
Regional Engineering College Warangal			B.E. (30)	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Assam					
Assam Engineering College, Gauhati			B.E. (30)		
Assam Engineering Institute, Gauhati		D.E.E. (30)			
H.R.H. Prince of Wales Institute of Engineering & Technology Jorhat		D.E.E. (30)			
Bihar					
Dinabhad Polytechnic, Dinabhad		D.E.E. (60)			
Tirhut School of Engineering, Munger		D.E.E. (30)			
Bihar College of Engineering, Patna			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Patna School of Engineering, Patna		D.D.E. (30)			
Birsa Institute of Technology Ranchi			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Ranchi School of Engineering, Ranchi		D.E.E. (30)			
Bihar Institute of Technology Shadri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Bombay					
Government Polytechnic, Ahmedabad		D.E.E. (60)			
L. D. College of Engineering, Ahmedabad			B.E. (60)	M.E. (4)	
Birsa Vasthakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand			B.E. (30)		
Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M.S. University Baroda			B.E. (60)	M.E.	
Polytechnic, M. S. University Baroda		D.E.E. (60)			
Shri Bhavsinhji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar		D.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay			B.E.	M.E.	
Victoria Jubilee Textile Institute, Bombay		L.P.E.	B.E. (35)	M.E.	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Government Polytechnic, Dohad		D.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Karad		D.E.E. (30)			
Lukhdhirl Engineering College, Marol		D.E.E.	B.E.		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		D.E.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Nagpur			B.E. (15)		
College of Engineering, Poona			B.E. (60)	A.E.	
Sir Cawrow Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona		D.E.E. (60)			
Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli		D.E.E. (30)	B.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Shalapur		D.E.E. (30)			
Dr. S. & S.S. Gaudary Engineering College, Surat		D.E.E. (30)			
Bhalhal Bhalal Balkhabhal Polytechnic, Vallabh Vidyanagar (Kaira)		D.E.E. (30)			
<i>Delhi</i>					
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi		National Certificate (30)	B.E. (30), N.D. (30)		
<i>Jammu and Kashmir</i>					
Kashmir Government Polytechnic, Srinagar			State Diploma (30)		
<i>Kerala</i>					
Alagappanagar Polytechnic, Alagappanagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Carnel Polytechnic, Alleppey		L.E.E. (30)			
Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut		L.E.E. (PT 30, PT 20)			
Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore		L.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		L.E.E. (30)			
Sri N raysan Polytechnic, Kottiyam		L.E.E. (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalem		L.R.E. (30)			
Thangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering, Quilon			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Makaraja's Technological Institute, Trichur		L.R.E. (30)			
Engineering College, Trichur			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum		L.R.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Trivandrum			B.Sc. (Engg.) (60)		
Sri Rama Polytechnic, Valapad		L.R.E. (30)			
Madhya Pradesh Government Polytechnic, Amravati		State Diploma (30)			
Sardar Vallabhbhai Government Polytechnic, Bhopal		State Diploma (60)			
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		State Diploma (30)			
Madhav Engineering College, Gwalior			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Sri Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore		State Diploma (30)	B. Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E. (Hons.) (60)	M. Sc.	Ph.D.
Government Polytechnic, Jabalpur		State Diploma (30)			
Govindram Todi Government Polytechnic, Jaipur		State Diploma (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Nowgong		State Diploma (30)			
Kendriya Government Polytechnic, Raigarh		State Diploma (30)			
Government College of Engineering & Technology Raipur			B.E. (30)		
Madras Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalaiagar		L.R.E. (30)			

Source/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Murugappa Chettiar Memorial Polytechnic, Avadi		L.E.E. (30)			
Annamalai Polytechnic Chettinad		L.E.E. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		L.E.E. (60)			
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Peelamedu			B.E. (40)		
P.S.G. Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		L.E.E. (40)			
P.S.G. College of Technology Peelamedu			B.E.		
Government College of Technology Coimbatore			B.E. (30)		
Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering & Technology Karaikkudi			B.E. (30)		
Alagappa Polytechnic, Karaikkudi		L.E.E. (40)			
Central Polytechnic Gulindy Alandras		L.E.E. (FT 40) (PT 20)			
College of Engineering Gulindy Alandras			B.E.		
C.M.T. Institute, Vepery Alandras		L.E.E. (30)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Alandras		L.E.E. (60)			
Nischinathan Polytechnic, Pollachi		L.E.E. (30)			
Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.E.E. (40)			
S. Kar Institute of Polytechnic Sankarnagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Valivadam Desikar Polytechnic, Tanjore		L.E.E. (40)			
Sankarayan Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli		L.E.E. (30)			
Thiagarajar College of Engineering Tiruparamkudam			B.E. (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Virudhunagar S. Vellai chamy Nadar Polytechnic, Virudhunagar		L.R.R. (30)			
Kanya Kumari Govern- ment Polytechnic, Na- garcoll		L.R.R. (30)			
Government Polytechnic, Vellore		L.R.R. (30)			
Indian Institute of Tech- nology Madras			B.E.		
<i>Mysore</i>					
B. Vyshar Vidyay V. Dhak Sangha's Polytechnic, Bagalkot		L.R.R. (30)			
Asharya Pathabala P. ly- technic, Bengaluru		L.R.R. (30)			
B.M. Shreevidyalah Col- lege of Enginering Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
M.E.L. Polytechnic, Ra- janga Bangalore		L.R.R. (30)			
Polytechnic, Channarayana, Bangalore		L.R.R. (30)			
Shri Jayachamara Jendra Polytechnic, Bangalore		L.R.R. (30)			
University College of Engineering, Bangalore			B.E.		
Government Polytechnic Belgaum		L.R.R. (30)			
Mysore Iron & Steel Works Silver Jubilee Polytechnic, Hidrabat		L.R.R. (30)			
D.A.C.C. Polytechnic Chikmagalur		L.R.R. (30)			
Polytechnic, Chittamani (Kolar)		L.R.R. (30)			
B.D.T. College of En- gineering, Davangere			B.E. (30)		
B.R.R. Polytechnic, Davangere		L.R.R. (30)			
K.H. Kabba Institute of Engineering Dharwar		L.R.R. (30)			
Hyderabad Karnataka Education Society's Engineering College, Gulbarga			B.E. (30)		

School/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Polytechnic, Gulbarga		L.E.E. (30)			
Smt. L.V. Polytechnic, Hassan		L.E.E. (30)			
B.V. Bhosnuraddi College of Engineering and Technology Hubli		L.E.E. (30)	F.E. (30)		
Government Polytechnic, Karwar		L.E.E. (30)			
Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.E.E. (60)			
C.P.C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.E.E. (40)			
National Institute of Engineering, Mysore			B.E. (30)		
Polytechnic, Tumkur		L.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Science Bangalore				M.E.	
Orissa					
School of Engineering Bhubaneswar		L.E.E. (30)			
University College of Engineering, Bhubaneswar			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Orissa School of Engineering Cuttack		L.E.E. (30)			
Berhampur Engineering School, Ganjam		L.E.E. (30)			
Engineering School, Jharsuguda		L.E.E. (30)			
Punjab					
Government Polytechnic, Ambala		D.E.E. (60)			
Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh		D.E.E. (30)			
Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Engg.)		
National Institute of Engineering Hoshiarpur		D.E.E. (30)			
Michaelmas Polytechnic, Jalandhar		D.E.E. (30)			
Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana		D.E.E. (30)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Punjab Polytechnic, Noida		D.E.E. (60)			

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology Patiala			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Thapar Polytechnic, Patiala		D.E.E. (30)			
Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara		D.E.E. (30)			
Rajender Jodhpur Jodhpur	Polytechnic,	State Diploma (60)			
Meghna Ram Bangur Memorial Engineering College, Jodhpur			BE I (11) BE II (30)		
Birla College of Engineering (ag, Pilsani)			BE (60)		
Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (30)			
Tripur Polytechnic Agartala	Institute,	State Diploma (15)			
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>					
Engineering College, Dayalbagh, Agra			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Technical College, Dayalbagh, Agra		D.E.E. (45)			
Engineering College, Muslim Aligarh University			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
University Muslim Aligarh	Polytechnic, University	D.E.E. (120)			
Government Technical Institute Gorakhpur		D.E.E. (60)			
Government Technical Institute Banamandil, Lucknow		D.E.E. (60)			
Roorkee University Roorkee		D.E.E. (60)	B.E. (60)		
Engineering College, I.I.T., Varanasi			B.Sc. (Engg.) (33)		
Polytechnic, University Roorkee		Diploma			
<i>West Bengal</i>					
Asansol Polytechnic, Dhaka Asansol		L.E.E. (30)			

State, Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Ramakrishna Mission Shilpajith, Belghoria		L.E.E. (30)			
Ramakrishna Mission Chilpamandira, Balur		L.E.E. (30)			
M.B.C. Institute of Engineering & Techno- logy Burdwan		L.E.E. (30)			
Birla Institute of Techno- logy Calcutta		L.E.E. (30)			
Calcutta Technical School, Calcutta		L.M. & E.E. (30)			
College of Engineering and Technology Jeda- pur University Calcutta			B.E.E. (30)		
Jedapur Polytechnic, Calcutta		L.E.E. (30)			
South Western Polytech- nic, Calcutta		L.E.E. (30)			
Mirakhdabad Institute of Technology Cossim- bazar		L.E.E. (30)			
Hogghly Institute of Technology Hogghly		L.E.E. (30)			
Bengal Engineering College Sibpur Howrah			B.E. (60)		
Jalpaiguri Polytechnic, Jalpaiguri		L.E.E. (30)			
Indian Institute of Techno- logy Kharagpur			B. Tech. (75)		
I.P.C. Institute of Technology Krishna- nagar		L.E.E. (30)			
Purulia Polytechnic, Purulia		L.E.E. (30)			
K.O. Institut of Engi- neering & Technology Visnupur		L.E.E. (30)			

4. Electrical Communication Engineering

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Andhra Pradesh					
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.T.E. (30)			
College of Engineering, Kakinada			B.E. (30)		
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.R.E. (30) L.F.T.N. (30)			
Bihar					
Bihar Institute of Technology Shriani			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Bombay					
St. Xavier's Technical Institute, Bombay		D.R.E. (60)			
Government Polytechnic, Poona		D.E.C. (20)			
College of Engineering, Poona			B.E. (40)		
Sir Cowroo Wadia Institute of Electrical Technology Poona		D.R.E. (30)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Engineering College, Jabalpur			B.E. (Hons.) (40)	M.E.	Ph.D.
Madras					
Madras Institute of Technology Chromepet			D.M.I.T (Electronics) (3)		
Government Polytechnic, Peelamedu, Coimbatore		D.R.E. (40)			
College of Engineering, Guindy Madras			B.E.		
Mysore					
Shri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore		D.R.E. (35)			
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
Rajasthan					
Birla College of Engineering, Pilani			B.E. (30)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Roorkee University Roorkee			B.E. (30)		
Engineering College, B.H.U., Varanasi					Ph.D.

School/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Remarks
<i>West Bengal</i>					
College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University Calcutta			B. Tel. E. (40)		
Bengal Engineering College Shibpur Howrah			B.E. (40)		
<i>5. Mining</i>					
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>					
Government Mining Institute, Kothagudem, Bhadrachalam Road		L. Min. E. (40)			
Government Mining Institute, Guntur		I Min. E. (40)			
College of Engineering, Osmania University Hyderabad			B. E.		
Andhra University College Department of Technology Waltair				A.L.Sc. (Ore Dressing) (6)	
<i>Bihar</i>					
Bhaga Mining School Dhanbad		B Min. E. (75)			
Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology Dhanbad			A.L.S.M. and B. Sc. (Mining) (Min.) (90).		
Mining Institute, Jharia		D Min. E. (40)			
Mining Institute Koderma		D Min. E. (40)			
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>					
Government Mining Polytechnic, Chhindwara		State Diploma (90)			
College of Engineering and Technology Raipur			Mining (15) Metallurgy		
<i>Madras</i>					
Central Polytechnic, Guindy Madras		State Diploma (Min. 20)			
College of Engineering Guindy Madras			B. E. (Min.)		
<i>Malaya</i>					
School of Mines Organisation (K.G.F)		D Min. E. (4)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Orissa Orissa School of Mining Bhubaneswar Keonjhar gha		D.Min. E. (40)			
Rajasthan Alwar Engineering College, Ajmer Udaipur Polytechnic, Udaipur		State Diploma (40)	B.E. I(8), B.E. II (16)		
Uttar Pradesh College of Mining & Metallurgy B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (Min.) (40) Metallurgy	Metallurgy	Metallurgy
West Bengal Asansol Polytechnic, Dumka, Asansol Bengal Engineering College, Siliguri Howrah Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur		L. Min. E. (40)	B.E. (Min.) (30) Metallurgy B. Tech. (Min.) (15)		

6. Metallurgy

Bihar Bihar Institute of Technology Bhadrabad			B.Sc. (Engg. 30)		
Bombay Indian Institute of Technology Bombay Government Polytechnic, Pune College of Engineering Pune		D. Min. E. (20)	B.E. B.Sc. (12)		
Madhya Pradesh College of Engineering & Technology Raipur			B.E. (15)		
Mysore Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore			B.E. (30)		
Uttar Pradesh College of Mining & Metallurgy B.H.U. Varanasi			B.Sc. (Met.) (40)		

Source/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
Bangal Engineering College, Shibpur Howrah			B.E. (Met.) (30)		
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (Met.) (25)		
7 Chemical Engineering & Chemical Technology (including Food Technology).					
Andhra Pradesh					
Andhra University College, Department of Technology Waltair Government Ceramic Institute, Gudur		Score Diploma Ceramic (25)	B. Tech. (30)	M.Sc. (12)	
Department of Chemical Technology Osmania University Hyderabad			B. Tech. (30)	M. Tech.	Ph.D.
Bihar					
Bihar Institute of Technology Biadri			B.Sc. (Engg.) (30)		
Bombay					
Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University Bombay			B.Sc. (Tech.) (81)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	Ph. D.
			B.Chem. E. (60)	M.Sc. (Ch. E.)	
			B.E.	M.E.	
			B. Tech. (36)		M. Tech.
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay					
Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, N. Spur					
D.E. Society's Technical Institute Poona		Dip. Tech. (Textile) (15) (10)			
Delhi					
D. D. P. Lychnic, Delhi			B. Ch. E. (30)		
Kerala					
Kerala Government Polytechnic Calicut		D. Ch. E.			
Madras					
Department of Technology Annamalai University Annamalai			B.E. (Chem.) (30)		
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Aladura			B.Sc. (Tech.) (30)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Punjab					
Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology Punjab University Chandigarh			B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) (30)		
Uttar Pradesh					
H. B. Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur			B.Sc. (Chem. Engg.) (30) B.Sc. (Tech) (8)	M. Sc. (Tech) (9)	
College of Mining & Metallurgy B.H.U. Varanasi			B.Sc. (Metall. Tech.) (10)		
Department of Chemical Engg. & Technology College of Technology B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (30)		
Department of Silicate Technology College of Technology B.H.U., Varanasi			B.Sc. (Silicate) (30)	M.Sc. (Tech.) (Glass 5) (Ceramics 5)	
West Bengal					
Bengal Ceramic Institute, Calcutta		D.E. Tech. (5)			
College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University				M. Tech.	
Department of Applied Chemistry Calcutta University Calcutta				M.Sc. Tech. (30)	
College of Engineering & Technology Jadavpur University Calcutta			B. Ch. E. (60)	M. Tech. (4) M. Tech. (8)	Geo-Chemistry Technical Gas Reaction & High Pressure Technology High Polymer & Rubber Technology (Synthetic Drugs Fine Chemical
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (55)	M. Tech. (8) M. Tech. (8)	

2. Automobile Engineering]

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>					
Government Polytechnic, Hyderabad		L.A.E. (30)			
Andhra Polytechnic, Kakinada		L.A.E. (30)			
<i>Bombay</i>					
Sir Bhamburda's Polytechnic Institute, Bhamburda		(60)			
M. H. Saboo Siddik Polytechnic, Shepherd Road, Bombay					
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay		Post-Diploma.		M.E.	
Government Polytechnic, Napper		(30)			
Dr. B. & S.S. Gandhi Engineering College, Surat		D.A.E. (20)			
<i>Kerala</i>					
Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		(20)			
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>					
Government Polytechnic, Ujjain		Post Diploma (1)			
<i>Madras</i>					
Madras Institute of Technology Chermepet			DALIT (25)		
Government Polytechnic, Pechamada, Coimbatore		(20)			
Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mysore, Madras		L.A.E. (30)			
Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai		L.A.E. (20)			
<i>Mysore</i>					
Karnatak Polytechnic, Mangalore		L.A.E. (20)			
C. P. C. Polytechnic, Mysore		L.A.E. (40)			
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.	
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>					
Technical College Dayalbagh, Agra					

9. Aeronautical Engineering

State/ Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Madras</i> Madras Institute of Technology Chromepet			D.M.L.T. (20)		
<i>Mysore</i> Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.; M.Sc.	} Ph. D D Sc.

10. Instrument Technology

<i>Madras</i> Madras Institute of Technology Madras			D.M.I.T. (30)		
--	--	--	---------------	--	--

11. Agricultural Engineering

<i>Uttar Pradesh</i> Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Noida, Allahabad			B.Sc. (Agr. Engg.) (30)		
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (30)	M. Tech. (Farm Power) (4) M. Tech. (Soil & Water Conservation) (4)	

12. Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering

<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Tech. (12)		
--	--	--	---------------	--	--

13. Architecture & Town Planning

<i>Andhra Pradesh</i> Government College of Fine Arts & Architecture, Hyderabad		25			
<i>Bombay</i> Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M.S. University Baroda			B. Arch. (40)		
Sir J. J. College of Architecture, Bombay		G.D.Arch. (50)	B. Arch. (55)		
Government Polytechnic, Nagpur		University Diploma (30)			

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Delhi</i>					
School of Town and Country Planning, Delhi			{ B. Arch. (30) N. Diploma (30)	Post-graduate Diploma (1) Town Planning (25) (2) Housing (15)	
<i>Madras</i>					
Anna's University College of Technology, Madras			B. Arch. (30)		
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>					
Roorkee University Recreational			B.E. (Arch.) (30)		
<i>West Bengal</i>					
Bengal Engineering College Shibpur Howrah			B.E. (Arch.) (30)	Diploma in Town & Regional Planning	
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B. Arch. (Hons.) (30)	M.Tech. (1)	

14. Textile Technology

<i>Bombay</i>					
R. G. Technical Institute, Surapur Ahmedabad		Diploma in Text. Chemistry (30) (D.T.C.) Diploma in Text. Manufacture (15) (D.T.M.)			
Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M. S. University Baroda		Diploma in Text. Chemistry (30) (D.T.C.)	B.E.		
		Diploma in Text. Technology (30) (D.T.Tech.)			

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Mr Bhavsinghji Polytechnic Institute, Bhavnagar		Diploma Text. Manufacture (30) (D.T.M.)			
Department of Chemical Technology University of Bombay Bombay			B.Sc. (Tech.) Textile Chemistry (34)		
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay		L.T.C. & L.T.M. }	B. Text. (30)	M. Text.	
Delhi			B. Text. (30)		
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi			B. Text. (30)		
Kerala					
Government Polytechnic, Cannanore		L.T.M. (24)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Government Central Technical Institute, Gwalior		(20)			
Madras					
P. S. G. Polytechnic, Palakkadu, Coimbatore		L.T.M. (30)			
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Madras			B. Sc. (Tech.) (12)		
Thiagarajar Polytechnic, Salem		L.T.M. (30)			
Mysore					
Shri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore		L.T.M. (40)	B. Sc. (Text.) (24)		
Punjab					
Punjab Institute of Textile Technology Amritsar		L.T. Tech. (15)			
Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani			B. Sc. (Text.)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Government Central Textile Institute, Kanpur		D.T.M. (16) D.T.C. (16)	B. Text. (Tech.) (20) B. Text. (Chem.) (10)		

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
West Bengal					
College of Textile Technology Berhampur			B.Sc. (Tech.) (30)		
College of Textile Technology Serampore			B.Sc. (Tech.) (33)		
15. Leather Technology					
Bombay					
Government Training Institute Khar Bombay		(D.L.T.) (10)			
Government Leather Working School, Kharwad		(D.L.T.) (5)			
Madhya Pradesh					
Leather Technological Institute, Alwar		(10)			
Madras					
Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology Madras			B.Sc. (Tech.) (10)		
Institute of Leather Technology Washermanpet, Madras		(D.L.T.) (15) Manufacture (15) (D.L.M.)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Government Leather Institute Sonterganj Kanpur		D.L.T. (10)			
West Bengal					
College of Leather Technology Calcutta			B.Sc. (Training) (10)		
16. Pharmacy					
Bombay					
L.M. College of Pharmacy Ahmedabad			B. Pharm. (75)	M. Pharm. (12)	Ph. D. (5)
Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University Bombay			B. Pharm. (5)		
Madhya Pradesh					
Department of Pharmacy University of Bargarh Bargarh		Diploma Pt. I Diploma Pt. II	B. Pharm. B. Pharm. (Hons.)	M. Pharm.	Ph. D.

Sr. Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Remarks
Punjab					
Department of Pharmacy Punjab University Chandigarh			B. Pharm (15)	M. Pharm (5)	
Rajasthan					
Birla College Pilani			B. Pharm (20)		
Uttar Pradesh					
Department of Pharmaco- technics, College of Technology B. H. U., Varanasi			B. Pharm (22)	M. Pharm (8)	
Madras					
Department of Pharmacy Madras Medical College, Madras			B. Pharm (15)		

17. Printing Technology

Bombay					
School of Printing Tech- nology Bombay		Printing (15) Composition (25)			
Madras					
Regional School of Prin- ting, 14, Broadway Madras		L. P. T. F. T. (20) P. T. (30) All India Certificate P. T. = (20) F. T. = (10)			
Uttar Pradesh					
Northern Regional School of Printing Technology Allahabad		F. T. (50) P. T. (—)			
West Bengal					
School of Printing Tech- nology Calcutta		L. P. G. A. (80)			

18. Applied Geology and Geophysics

Bihar					
Indian School of Mines and Applied Geology Dhanbad			A. I. S. M. and M. Sc. (Appl. Geo) (40)		

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
Madras Department of Technology Annamalai University Annamalainagar				M.Sc.	Ph. D
West Bengal Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur			B.Sc. (Hons.) (20)	M. Tech. (4) M. Tech. (Exploration Geophysics) (4)	

9. Petroleum Technology

Bihar Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology Dhanbad			A.I.S.M. (20)		
--	--	--	---------------	--	--

2a. Hydraulics and Dam Engineering

Bombay College of Engineering, Poona				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
Kerala College of Engineering, Trivandrum				M.Sc. (Engg. X 2)	
Madras College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras				M.E.	
Uttar Pradesh Roorkes University Roorkes				M.E. (10)	
West Bengal Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech. (8)	

21. Structural Engineering

Bombay College of Engineering Poona				M. Sc. (Engg.)	
Kerala College of Engineering Trivandrum				M.Sc. (Engg. X 10)	

State Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Madras</i> College of Engineering, Guindy Madras				M.E.	
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i> Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	Ph.D
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech. (8)	
Bengal Engineering, College, Siliguri				M.E.	

22. Public Health Engineering

<i>Madras</i> College of Engineering Guindy Madras				M.E.	
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i> Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech. (8)	

23. Soil Mechanics Foundation Engineering

<i>Bombay</i> College of Engineering, Poonja				M.Sc. (Engg.) M.E.	
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay					
<i>Madras</i> College of Engineering Guindy Madras				M.E.	
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i> Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	Ph.D
<i>Myse</i> Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
24. Highway Engineering					
West Bengal Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M. Tech. (6)	
Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur				M.E.	
Punjab Panjab Engineering College, Chandigarh				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
Uttar Pradesh Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(10)	
West Bengal Indian Institute of Techno- logy Kharagpur				M.Tech. (6)	
25. Harbour Engineering					
West Bengal Indian Institute of Techno- logy Kharagpur				M.Tech.(5)	
26. Photogrammetric Engineering					
Uttar Pradesh Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(6)	
27. Refrigeration and Airconditioning					
Uttar Pradesh Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E.(10)	
West Bengal Indian Institute of Techno- logy Kharagpur				M.Tech.(4)	
28. Foundry Engineering					
West Bengal Indian Institute of Techno- logy Kharagpur				M. Tech. (10)	
Hydrabad Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E.	
29. Industrial Engineering and Production Engineering					
Bihar Bihar Institute of Techno- logy Bhagalpur				B.Sc. (Engg.) (16)	

State/Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
<i>Mysore</i> Indian Institute of Science Bangalore				M.E.	
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech(8), M.Tech(8)	
30. Mechanical Handling of Materials					
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.E. (3)	
31. Applied Thermodynamics (Heat Power Engineering)					
<i>Bihar</i> Bihar Institute of Technology Sindri				M.Sc. (Engg.)	
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i> Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (1)	
32. Internal Combustion Engineering					
<i>Madras</i> College of Engineering, Guindy				M.E.	
<i>Mysore</i> Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore				M.E. M.Sc.	Ph. D., D.Sc.
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.E. (8)	
33. Prime Movers					
<i>West Bengal</i> Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur				M.E.	
34. Machine Design					
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech(4)	
35. Mechanics					
<i>West Bengal</i> Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur				M.Tech (6)	
36. Power Engineering					
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i> Roorkee University Roorkee				M.E. (10)	

Stat Institution	Certificate	Diploma	First Degree or Equivalent	Post-graduate Degree or Diploma	Research
------------------	-------------	---------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	----------

Alipur

Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore

M.E.,
ALSc.

Ph. D.
D. Sc.

37. Electrical Machines Design

Bombay

L.D. College of Engineering,
Ahmedabad,
Bombay

M (4)

Kerala

College of Engineering,
Trivandrum

M.Sc.(6)

Madras

P.S.G. College of Technology,
Peelamedu, Coimbatore (Madras)

M.E. (10)

College of Engineering,
Guindy, Madras

M.E.

Uttar Pradesh

Roorkee University
Roorkee

M.E. (10)

Engineering College Ban-
aras Hindu University
Varanasi

M.Sc.
(10)

West Bengal

Bengal Engineering
College Howrah

M.E.

Indian Institute of Techno-
logy Kharagpur

M.E. (8)

38. Advanced Electronics

Bombay

India Institute of Techno-
logy Bombay

Institute
Degree

College of Engineering,
Pune

M.Sc.
(Eng.)

Madhya Pradesh

Government Engineering
College Jabalpur

M.T.

Ph.D.

Punjab

India College of Engineering
Patiala

M.Sc.
(Tech.)
M.E.
(60)

